UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00106752 9

DA
20
S9
v.13

DA
20
S9
V.13

1823

LONDON: PRINTED BY SAMUEL BENTLEY,
BANGOR HOUSE, SHOE LANE.

THE

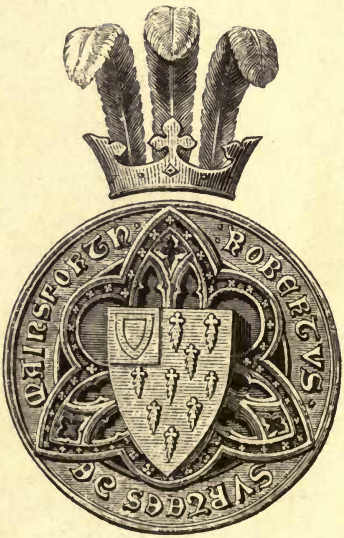
PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



M.DCCC.XLI.

LIBER VITÆ

ECCLESIÆ DUNELMENSIS;

NEC NON

OBITUARIA DUO EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ.

LONDON:
J. B. NICHOLS AND SON, PARLIAMENT STREET;
WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.

EDINBURGH:
LAING AND FORBES.

At a Meeting of the Council of the Surtees Society, on the fifth day of January, 1841, it was

Ordered,—That the Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis be printed under the editorial superintendence of Mr. Stevenson; and the Coldingham Letters and Account Rolls, under the editorial superintendence of Mr. Raine, at the usual rate. These books to constitute the publications of the Society for 1841.

JOHN WARD, Chairman.

JAMES RAINE, Secretary.

PREFACE.

The "Liber Vitæ" formerly preserved at Durham, § 1; its value, § 2; meaning of the term, § 3; instances of its use, § 4; modifications, § 5, 6; description of the manuscript, § 7; arrangement of its contents, § 8; its binding, § 9; plan of the present edition, § 10, 11; appendices, § 12.

§ 1. The following passage is extracted from a book entitled "The Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts about the Time of the Suppression."[1]

"There did lie on the High Altar an excellent fine book, very richly covered with gold and silver, containing the names of all the benefactors towards St. Cuthbert's Church from the very original foundation thereof, the very letters of the book being, for the most part, all gilt, as is apparent in the said book till this day. The laying that book on the High Altar did show how highly they esteemed their founders and benefactors; and the quotidian remembrance they had of them in the time of Mass and divine service. And this did argue, not only their gratitude, but also a most divine and charitable affection to the souls of their benefactors, as well dead as living; which book is yet extant, declaring the said use in the inscription thereof."

§ 2. The volume now presented to the members of the Surtees Society contains an imprint of the manuscript here alluded to; and it has many claims upon their attention.

[1] "Published by J. D[avies], of Kidwelly. Tempora mutantur.—London: printed by W. Hensman, at the King's Head in Westminster Hall, MDCLXXII." Small octavo, pp. 164.

It is the only document spared by time which throws light upon the benefactors of Durham during the period anterior to the Norman Conquest; and during the period after that event it furnishes us with many particulars, of which we should otherwise have been ignorant. It is interesting, as affording materials whence may be gathered information respecting the successive colonization of the ancient kingdom of Northumbria, and from its pages a philologist may obtain a few valuable hints regarding the structure and peculiar formation of the language there spoken. It is natural to regard with some interest a document which, for more than six centuries, lay upon the High Altar of the Cathedral Church of St. Cuthbert, whether at Lindisfarne, Chester-le-Street, or Durham, and which presents a connected, though a brief, record of the piety and generosity of our ancestors during that period.

§ 3. It will be observed, that the volume is described on its title as the "Liber Vitæ" of the Church of Durham, and by this appellation it, and similar compilations, were known during the period in which they were in use in the Church. The fact of the benefactor's name being recorded in the "Liber Vitæ" belonging to the particular church which he assisted by his liberality, was coupled with the hope, and the prayer, that the same name might at last find a place in the [2] "Book of Life" in which those are enrolled who shall be faithful unto death.

§ 4. We have evidence of the very remote origin of the custom which has been mentioned[3] as prevailing at Durham, in accordance with which the names of benefactors were read from the High Altar during Divine Service. Of this there

[2] The term is clearly scriptural, and is founded on such passages as Phil. iv. 3; Rev. iii. 5; xvii. 8; xx. 12; xxii. 19. See also Exod. xxxii. 32; Ps. lxix. 29.

[3] See § 1.

are traces in Tertullian,[4] and a clear proof in Cyprian,[5] who commands that the name of Geminius Victor should no longer be included among those read by the priest at the altar. The custom was general in both the Greek and the Latin Church, and was, in all probability, introduced by Augustine into England. We certainly find traces of it, in a somewhat modified form, in the Prologue to the Life of St. Cuthbert, addressed by the Venerable Beda to Eadfrith, bishop of Holy Island, in which the writer requests that his name may be inserted in the "Album" of that congregation.[6] Bertran, bishop of Sens, in like manner, in his will, requests that his name may be placed in the "Book of Life" belonging to a monastic establishment to which he was a benefactor.[7]

§ 5. As the system progressed, it became customary for various ecclesiastical societies to enter into arrangements among themselves by which the benefactors to any one establishment reaped the benefit to be derived from the prayers of the whole association. This custom certainly prevailed as early as the time of Boniface, archbishop of Metz. In one of his letters, addressed to abbot Aldhere, (probably an Englishman,) we find him sending by a messenger a list of those whose names he wished to have commemorated in the prayers of his correspondent.[8] In a letter from Kineheard, bishop of

[4] Tertull. de Corona Militis, cap. iii: Oblationes pro defunctis, pro natalitiis annua die facimus.

[5] Neque enim apud altare Dei meretur nominari in sacerdotum prece, qui ab altari sacerdotes et ministros voluit avocare. Ep. l. p. 2, edit. Gersdorf, Lips. 1838.

[6] . . . . . sed, et me defuncto, pro redemtione animæ meæ, quasi familiaris et vernaculi vestri, orare, et missas facere, et nomen meum inter vestra scribere dignemini. Nam et tu, sanctissime antistes, hoc te mihi promisisse jam retines, in cujus etiam testimonio futuræ conscriptionis religioso fratri vestro Gudfrido mansionario præcepisti, ut in Albo vestræ sanctæ congregationis meum nunc quoque nomen apponeret. Ven. Bedæ Opp. Hist. ii. 47, edit. Lond. 1841.

[7] Rogo Abba illustris loci illius, ut nomen meum in Libro Vitæ recitetur. Testam. Bertranni, ap. Mabill. Vet. Analecta, p. 257, edit. fol. Par. 1723.

[8] Similiter, ut pro dormientium fratrum animabus, qui nobiscum laborant in Do-

Winchester, to Lull, archbishop of Metz, we see the process in operation; the names of the deceased friends were interchanged, and, on the arrival at their respective destinations, they were transmitted by the bishop to the various ecclesiastical establishments in his diocese. The passage is curious, and is worth adducing.[9] Another quotation from a letter written by Dodo, abbot of Hornbach,[10] may be added, for the sake of completing the information upon this subject.[11] Of this mutual process there are many instances in the ensuing pages. The monks of Durham made agreements of this nature with their brethren of Westminster,[12] Gloucester, Winchester, Coventry, Fescamp,[13] Caen, Canterbury, Glastonbury,[14] and various other places.[15] Some of these letters of fraternity, (if the expression may be used,) of which the notices contained in the text of the present volume are only abstracts, are extant; and a few are printed in the Appendix to this Preface.

mino, orationum adjuvamina et missarum solemnia celebrare faciatis precamur, quorum nomina gerulus harum literarum demonstraverit. Ep. 100, p. 270, edit. Wurdtw.

[9] Nomina quoque presbyterorum vestrorum, diaconorumque ac monachorum vel monacharum, sive ceterorum, quæ misistis, per monasteria et per ecclesias nostræ diœcesis direximus, ad celebranda pro eis missarum solemnia et orationum suffragia. Id ipsum facere vestram sanctitatem suppliciter exoramus pro eis, quorum nomina vobis habemus dirigenda et nominatim cum personis suis scribenda; eorum scilicet, qui mihi proprie atque huic ecclesiæ, cui servio, amicissimi, vel subditi fiebant, vel prælati. Id. Ep. 115, p. 298.

[10] See, however, Mabill. Annal. Ord. S. Bened. A. D. 758, § 40.

[11] Igitur cum salutationis officiis humili prece deposcimus, ut istam familiam Christi et S. Petri, in vestra commemoratione semper habeatis; et ipsi pro omnibus amicis vestris tam episcopis et eorum clero, quam abbatibus et eorum monachis, seu abbatissis et Deo dicatis, in ista congregatione S. Petri, oratores vestros, tam vivos quam defunctos, in vestra mercede commemorare faciatis; ut in sacris orationibus illorum eam assidue memorare debeant, quatenus per illorum suffragia olim optatam adire mereamur patriam paradisi. Similiter vos deprecamur, ut omnium amicorum vestrorum nomina, tam vivorum, quam defunctorum, per præsentem fratrem Saganaldum, per breve ad nos dirigere faciatis, ut ipsos, sicut de aliis fratribus nostris facimus, ita in nostris assiduis orationibus ipsos memorare debeamus. Id. 121, p. 307.

[12] p. 71. [13] p. 72. [14] p. 73. [15] pp. 32, 33.

§ 6. In the course of time, however, the "Liber Vitæ" of the Church of Durham was not limited strictly to the purposes for which it had been originally intended, but it became a kind of memorandum-book, in which were entered the names of benefactors, together with a brief abstract of the nature of their respective donations. Copies of charters connected with the property of the Prior and Convent were introduced,[16] and even matter of a purely historical character.[17]

§ 7. The manuscript itself is one of peculiar interest, from the manner in which it is written. From the commencement at folio 12, up to folio 42,[18] it is executed in alternate lines of gold and silver ink, in a handwriting of peculiar elegance, the precise age of which it is not easy to decide, but which may perhaps be referred to the ninth century. From that period downwards to the Dissolution it is continued in various hands, each less elegant than that which precedes it.

§ 8. When the volume was commenced, it was so prepared as to admit the names of benefactors being arranged according to rank. The order was as follows: "Nomina regum vel ducum,"[19] "Nomina reginarum et abbatissarum,"[20] "Nomina anachoritarum,"[21] "Nomina abbatum gradus presbyteratus,"[22] "Nomina abbatum gradus diaconatus,"[23] "Nomina abbatum,"[24] "Nomina presbyterorum,"[25] "Nomina diaconorum,"[26] "Nomina clericorum,"[27] "Nomina monachorum."[28] But at a subsequent period, as unoccupied parchment grew scarcer in the volume, the scribes, from time to time, took advantage of any blank spaces which might occur, and entered

[16] pp. 56, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67, &c.

[17] pp. 65, 74, &c.

[18] See p. 44. In a few instances, (as pointed out in the notes, pp. 1, 3, 13, &c.) several successive names are written in characters of gold.

[19] p. 1. On p. 2, col. 1, the reader will notice the nearly obliterated names of Godwin and Tosti.

[20] p. 3. [21] p. 6. [22] p. 6. [23] p. 8. [24] p. 8.

[25] p. 9. [26] p. 17. [27] p. 20. [28] p. 33.

there the names of those whose benefactions were to be recorded. Hence it becomes very difficult to adopt any system of editing which can faithfully indicate both the various kinds of ink employed, and also the various eras at which entries have been made.

§ 9. It is not known how this volume, which remained at Durham till the time of the Dissolution, was removed thence, or from whose hands it passed into those of Sir Robert Cotton. If we may trust the following inscription, occurring on the present modern title-page, where it is entered in a recent hand, (perhaps that of James, the keeper of the Cottonian Library,) it appears that its former binding was adorned with gold and silver,[29]

> "Textus hoc argento tegmen fulgebat et auro ;
> Intus ut abbatum, nomina celsa regum."

§ 10. The plan adopted by the editor is the following. The commencement of each page, and of each column of each page, is indicated; and the probable date of the handwriting is given. When the writing is by the first scribe, it has been considered expedient to state whether the column was commenced in gold or silver characters, and whether the names are written alternately with these metallic inks. The additions of a later period are separated from the original entries. Names which are entered in a contracted form are here preserved in the same character, although in many instances it might have been easy to have given them at full length in their usual orthography. With these explanations, it is presumed that the reader will have no difficulty in making himself acquainted with the contents of the following pages.

§ 11. With such a fund of information respecting the early history of Durham as is contained in the writings of Surtees

[29] This is confirmed by what is said by Davies of Kidwelly ; see note to § 1.

and Raine, it would have been easy to have appended many notes and illustrations to the present volume. It is the duty of the editor, however, to give materials for history to those who choose to write it, not to write it himself; and by one of the rules of the Society it is provided that, "no matter shall be printed in connexion with any MS. save what is necessary for its illustration."

§ 12. Appended to the present volume are two documents of a similar nature. The former of these[30] is transcribed from a manuscript marked B. IV. 24,[31] written in the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries, which belongs to the Dean and Chapter of Durham; the other,[32] now in the Harleian Library, to which it was presented by the learned Dr. George Hickes, Dean of Worcester, formerly belonged to Durham, and is much more modern. It will be observed that, in many respects, the former of these Obituaries agrees with the contents of the "Liber Vitæ."

[30] p. 135. [31] See Rudd's Catalogue, p. 204. [32] p. 149.

APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.[1]

I. Gaufredi abbatis Vindocinensis epistola ad Cluniacenses, ad ineundam suffragiorum societatem.

Ego frater Gaufredus Vindocinensis monasterii qualiscumque abbas, veniens ante præsentiam domini Hugonis venerandi Cluniacensis abbatis, petii ab illo dari mihi societatem et loci confraternitatem sui totiusque gregis a Deo sibi commissi; ut qui de propria perfectione minus præsumebam, eorum suffragiis æternam valerem acquirere vitam. Quod ille clementer suscipiens et libentissime complens, decrevit generali præcepto, ut quamdiu vixero, si in ejus absentia venero Cluniacum, capitulo et mensæ totique ordini vice illius præsim: et cum hac a luce migravero, ita per omnia in ipso loco pro requie animæ meæ agatur in orationibus et eleemosynis sicut pro uno abbate illorum professo vel monacho, cum adjectione tricenarii missarum; brevium quoque missione et regulæ annotatione.

II. Petri abbatis Cluniacensis epistola ad Carthusienses.

Ego frater Petrus, humilis Cluniacensium abbas, nota facio cunctis ista lecturis quæ sequuntur. . . . . a nobis assensu fratrum in Capitulo Cluniacensi constitutum est, ut, obeunte fratre Carthusiensis ordinis, fiat pro ipso apud Cluniacum officium et missa in conventu; singuli autem sacerdotes unam missam, alii vii. psalmos, vel septies "Miserere mei, Deus," dicant. In ceteris vero prioratibus Cluniacensis congregationis officium publicum cum missa persolvatur. Statutum est etiam ut nomina eorum, postquam defuncti fuerint, post fratres nostros defunctos in Memoriali defunctorum scribantur, tam in Cluniaco, quam in ceteris locis nostris.

III. Cartusiensium epistola ad Cluniacenses.

Nos indigni et humiles pauperes Christi, qui in eremo Cartusiæ, propter amorem nominis Jesu, consistimus, et ceteri præpositi nostri Priores cum fratribus suis, nota facimus posteris ista quæ sequuntur. . . . . Pro domno Petro abbate Cluniacensi, quando eum obire conti-

[1] Mabillon, Vetera Analecta, p. 159, edit. Paris. 1723.

gerit, in cunctis nostri ordinis domibus, excepto anniversario, quod in nostro Martyrologio scribitur, idem et par officium fiat, quod Priore vel professo fieri consuevit. Pro ceteris vero totius ordinis Cluniacensis defunctis, præter privatas orationes, semel in anno generale officium, tam de Missa, quam de Agenda in conventu celebrabitur; a singulis quoque sacerdotibus pro eisdem defunctis singulæ missæ, a non sacerdotibus pro eisdem defunctis unum Psalterium, a laicis trecentæ Orationes Dominicæ persolventur.

IV. Litteræ communionis inter monachos S. Remigii et S. Benigni.

Talis est modus societatis, quæ inter nos monachos S. Benigni Divionensis et monachos S. Remigii Remensis habetur. Cum aliquis illorum ad nos venerit, quamdiu apud nos manere voluerit, erit sicut unus ex nostris; similiter et nostri apud illos. Pro defunctis vero illorum facimus sicut pro nostris, excepto quod Breves non mittuntur, nec in kalendario inter nostros ponuntur. Cum Brevis illorum ad nos delatus fuerit, statim post recitationem fiat officium et in crastino Missa cum tractu, deinde septem officia et septem missæ in conventu. Ab unoquoque sacerdotum Missa una pro eis dicetur; ab his qui Missas non cantant, quinquaginta psalmi, vel quinquagies "Miserere mei, Deus," aut "Pater noster," si aliud nescierint. "Verba mea" triginta diebus post matutinos, præbenda una in refectorio totidem diebus, sive unus sive plures fuerint, et in kalendario cum familiaribus scribentur. Hæc societas confirmata est in Capitulo Divionensis die festivitatis Sanctæ Crucis, præsidentibus abbatibus Petro Sancti Remigii Remensis, et Philippo Sancti Benigni Divionensis, anno incarnationis Dominicæ m.c.lxxiv.

V. Litteræ communionis inter canonicos de Karliolo et canonicos de S. Cruce de Edinburgh.[1]

Ac est confederacio inter canonicos de Karliolo et canonicos de Sancta Cruce de Edinburgh, ut pro fratre defuncto unum plenarium servicium in conventu fiat. Singuli autem sacerdotes tres missas dicant. Ceteri vero clerici unum psalterium. Ac annuali officio conjungantur.

[1] Notice of the Calendar and Ritual-book of Holyrood, in a volume entitled "Liber Cartarum Sanctæ Crucis," 1840, p. cxxxv.

END OF THE APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.

LIBER VITÆ.

NOMINA REGUM VEL DUCUM.

[*Fol.* 12.]
Edvini
Osuald
Osuio
Ecgfrith
Alchfrith
Aelfuini
Anna
Oslaf
Eđilred
Eđilberct
Milred
Beornhaeth
Berctred
Altfrith
Alduini
Eaduulf
Coenred
Osred
Osric
Beornred
[1] Tilfrith
Berctred
Eadberct
Helmuald
Coenred

Cynimund
Beornred
Ecgberct
Aeđilmod
Ceolbald
Casaer
Friđubald
Eanred
Alchmund
Aeđilbald
Sigred
Osuulf
Suiđberct
Eđilberct } *sic.*
Edilberct }
[2] Eanbald
Ricuulf
Unust
Aelfuald
Cuthuulf
Eadberct
Pleguulf
Eadred
Sigsceat
Aelfsig
Uulfheard

Uernfrith
Hysca
Cyniuulf
Earduulf
Alduulf
Brorda
Eadbald
Uigfus
Uulfhaedi (?)
[*Fol.* 12, *b.*]
[3] Helmbaed
Helmgils
Sigberct
Cynibald
Uulfheri
Beornuini
Helpric
Helmuini
Ceoluulf
Sigberct
Eanred
Eđilred
Osfrith
Torctmund
Alduini
Eđiluulf

[1] Up to this point the names are all in letters of gold; the lines are now in silver and gold ink alternately.

[2] Col. 3 here commences with a line of gold.

[3] Col. 1, silver.

Mægenfrith
Aelfuald
Karlus
Custantin
Sigred[1] } *sic.*
Sigred }
Osberct
Tonduini
Alduulf
Eadred
Siguulf
Sigred } *sic.*
Sigred }
Alduulf
Uada
Heaðured
Eanred
Eadred
Wulfred
Ofa
Aelfred
Beorn
Ecgbercht
Uoenan
Eanred[2]

———

Godþini }
Tosti } [3]

———

Aeðelstan rex[4]

———

Æðelstan rex[5]
Aðelred rex
Cnut rex

Ædpard rex
Ædmund rex
Ædred rex
Suain rex
Ædgar rex
Harold rex
Guilt rex
Magtild regina
Guilt rex
Henricus rex
Magtild regina
Malcolm rex
Margareta regina
Duncan rex
Ædgar rex
Alexander rex
David rex
Malcolm rex
Wilts rex
. . . . } *erasures.*
. . . . }
Alfpald dux
Oslac dux
Offerd dux
Orduis minister
Ælfeg minister
Þulfsige minister
Þunsige minister
Æðelpold minister
Alfric abbas
Þulfgar disc'
Brictric disc'
Kenapald mo'
Odo presbyter

David rex
Ælfpold
Ulkil
Thure
Fluold
Ostrið
Vchtred
Aca
Ecgfrið
Tocca
Gamel
Uctred
Johannes
Cust . . .
Rodbert
Johannes
Dunecath
Refne
Vlkill
Humfridus de Lincolnia
Walterus
Johannes
Aliz
Willelmus
Rogerus
Willelmus
Adam
Willelmus
Aldan
Willelmus
Agnes
Cristina
Huctredus

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Here ends the writing of the original hand.
[3] Originally written in letters of gold, but nearly obliterated by erasure.
[4] From fol. 12, in a contemporary hand in common ink.
[5] The remainder of this leaf is in various handwritings, all of the 13th century.

Matildis
Willelmus
. . . . . *erasure.*

[*Fol.* 13.]

NOMINA REGINARUM ET ABBATISSARUM.

Raegumaeld
Eanfled
Iurminburg
Aelfled
Aeđilburg
[1] Cuthburg
Inguburg
Ualdgith
Alduburg
Badugyth
Eađryđ
Uincđryđ
Bilsuiđ
Aestorhild
Uilcumae
Eđilgyth
Osgyth
Ricfolcyn.
[2] Eđilhild
Eangyth
Eđilgyth
Hađuburg
Blaedsuith
Eadgyth
Cyniburg
Osgyth
Tatsuiđ
Uerburg
Osburg
Huncyth
Hrothuaru
Cuoenburg
Berchtae
Aebbe
Burgđryđ
đingu
Heregyđ
Cyniđryth
[3] Uilcumae
Burgđryđ
Uilđryth
Ecgsuith
Scirburg
Uilsuith
Cyniđryth
Ceolđryth
Eafu
Uilgyth
Redburg
Redgyth
Cuoenđryth
Ricđryth
Ythsuiđ
Cyniburg
Aldđryth
Berctsuiđ
Hildiđryth
Berctyth

---

[4] Henricus comes, filius ejus, Malcolmus scilicet, junior, rex Scotie, filius Henrici comitis, qui fuit filius David regis Scotie. Adhelitha de Rer. Adam et Willelmus, monachi de Wenloc, Juliana de Kippeswic.

[*Fol.* 13, *b.*]

REGINARUM ET ABBATISSARUM.

Edgyth[5]
Uerngyth
Tidburg
Uilgyth
Ecgburg
Alchsuiđ
Osburg
Tatae
Cyniđryđ
Huitae
Uictgyth
Hildiburg
Uernđryth
Ricđryth
Aluburg
Cuoenđryth
Cuoemlicu
Aebbino
Aluburg
Beorngyth
Hroeđburg

[1] So far the names on this page are in gold ; the silver commences with the next word, and continues alternately with the gold to the bottom of the column.

[2] Col. 2, silver.

[3] Col. 3, gold.

[4] In a hand of the 13th century.

[5] Col. 1, silver.

Aluchburg [1]
Fridhild
Eđilburg
Bothild
Heregyth
Heaburg
Eanburg
Aldburg
Uerburg
Sigđryth
Cyniburg
Redburg
Helmđryth
Uernđryth
Eđildryth
Altđryth
Eđildryth
Uulfgyth
Cuthburg
Cuoenđryth
Altsuith
Aelfgith [2]
Hadugyth
Berctđryth
Altđryth
Eđildryth
Eadburg
Burgsuith
Altđryth
Saegyth
Tidburg
Beorngyth
Eardgyth
Aldgyth
Beorngyth

Berctuaru
Beorngyth
Cyniđryth
Aelfgyth
Aelfled
Saeđryth
Eanđryth [3]

Alanus de Nefila
Hugo Hythun
Vualt'
Dunegal filius Sumerledi, et filii sui, Olaf et Dunechat et Raynald et Adam de Stanford. Stephanus Capellanus
Eustachius
Rad'
Johannes

[*Fol.* 14.]

REGINARUM ET ABBATISSARUM.

[4] Uulfhild
Osđryth
Uildryth
Uilsuiđ
Eađryth
Tondburg
Eanđryth
Aelfđryth
Badugyth
Siguaru

Berctfled
Eafu
Ecguaru
Ostđryth
Badu
Eanburg
Eatđryđ
Ecgsuiđ
Eađryđ
Uilgiđ
Badusuith
Cyniđryđ [5]
Uilburg
Hildigiđ
Eadu
Eardgyđ
Hađugiđ
Edildryth
Redburg
Daegburg
Uilburg
Cynidryđ
Uynburg
Hroeđgifu
Aelfdryđ
Eatđryđ
Eandryđ
Hygđryđ
Eadburg
Hygburg
Berhtgiđ
Eadburg
Beorngiđ [6]
Osgiđ
Hleoburg

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Col. 3, silver.
[3] Here ends the gold and silver portion of the page; what follows is in a hand of the 13th century.
[4] Col. 1, gold.
[5] Col. 2, silver.
[6] Col. 3, gold.

Hroeđgeofu
Badusuiđ
Saeđryđ
Osđryđ
Alburg
Cyniđryđ
Uichtburg
Bettu
Uulfhild
Uildryđ
Alburg
Eatcume
Sigburg
Seliburg
Berhtđryđ
Eđilu
Beonnu
Tidcume
[*Fol.* 14, *b.*]
[1] Eđilsuiđ
Eandryđ
Eatdryđ
Hildidryđ
Osgiđ
Eargiđ
Eandryđ
Ecgburg
Tidhild
Sigđryđ
Cynigyđ
Osgeofu

---

[2] Ælfled
Ælfuine
Leofled
Ælfuine p'
Merioue

Wihtmær
Wyngeoue
Wlfgeat
Godieoue
Brihtuine
Ælfgiđ
Constantin
Siburh
Andreas
Brunlef
Ælfric
Æieoue
Eđestan
Sewine
Winemer
Osili
Farthem
Langlif
Agatha
Margarita
Hextilda
Bruning
Gunnere grout
Colbain
Leuuia
Godric
Wulfuuyn
Sæuard
Leofgeoue
Alfnođ
Ælfwyn
Sunnulf
Leofieoue
Æđestan
Leofrun
Roeger
Alburh

Easulf
Colewis
Osulf
Ælfwyn
Ricard
Luffe
Holmketel
Tole
Brihtric
Coldrun
Ælfred
Ælfgiđ
Hereuuard
Petsind
Wlfred
Godieoue
Vhtred
Grugule
Ægelwine
Edwi
Brihtgeoue
Edric
Mægburh
Leofsi
Margarita
Godwine
Earngeoue
Vlfketel
Merigeat
Luuecild
Mede
Ketellus
Lefiue
Archillus
Basing
Thorulf
Sungeoue

[1] Col. 1, silver.

[2] The following names are in a hand of the 12th century.

Thora
Wada
Goda
Windilgerus
Osgod
Gamel
Will'
Muriel
Wiboldus
Floheld
Girbertus
Asa
Johannes
Gosmerus
Gerorius
Meinhardus
Tidreda
Collingc
Ælfric
Sægeofu
Ælfgeofu
Aldgeofu
Edgyth
Alfkitel
Wlfgiđ
Sicg
Willelmus
Thanggeoue
Colbein
Spegen
Edric
Dolfin
Thurstan
Craca
Iosfred
Ricard

Johannes p'
Sæfled
Froelina
Bruningus
Goduuin
Edpine
Ærnpi
Lefgiu
Spegen
Malcolm

[*Fol.* 15.]

NOMINA ANCHORITARUM.

[1] Oediluald pr'
Uermund pbr'
Baldhelm pbr'
Peligeld pbr'
Uichtbercht pr'
Haemgils pbr'
Eaduald pbr'
Herebercht pr'
Boesel pbr'
Herefrid pbr'
Aethuini pbr'
Eadhelm pbr'
Balthere pbr'
Tiluini pbr'
Fronka pbr'
Aldbercht pbr'
Echha pbr'
Tilfrith pbr'
Althaeth pbr'
Agustinus pbr'
[2] Bilfrith pbr'
Hadured pbr'

Uilthegn pbr'
Garuulf pbr'
Cuthred pbr'
Uulfsig pbr'
Hadumund pr'
Uigbercht pr' [3]

[*Fol.* 15, *b.*]

NOMINA ABBATUM GRADUS PB'RATUS.

[4] Ceolfriđ pbr'
Baega pbr'
Elias pbr'
Haduberct pbr'
Aldhelm pbr'
Eatfrith pbr'
Herefrith pbr'
Garuald pbr'
Tatbercht pbr'
Thrythred pbr'
Heardred pbr'
Uichthaeth pbr'
Cynibercht pbr'
Eorpuini pbr'
Herectberct (?) pbr'
Uilbercht pbr'
Ceolberct pbr'
Alchmund pbr'
Frehelm pbr'
Tatuini pbr' [5]
Uiebercht pbr'
Hygbercht pbr'
Cynidegn pbr'
Siguini pbr'
Cyniuulf pbr'
Uernbercht pbr'

[1] Col. 1, gold.
[2] Col. 2, silver.
[3] A column and a half is here left blank.
[4] Col. 1, gold.
[5] Col. 2, silver.

Eanuulf pbr'
Balduini pbr'
Uulfsig pbr'
Cyniheard pbr'
Hunsig pbr'
Botuini pbr'
Baldhere pbr'
Aldbercht pbr'
Botuulf pbr'
Eaduald pbr'
Uilfrith pbr'
Torchtuini pbr'
Uulfheard pbr'
Uulfsig[1]
Uichtred pbr'
Sigred pbr'
Hunuini pbr'
Bressal pbr'
Beornfrid pbr'
Headured pbr'
Edilhech pbr'
Frioduuini pbr'
Berchtred pbr'
Siguulf pbr'
Cuthfrith pbr'
Eanbercht pbr'
Saeuald pbr'
Tatuini pbr'
Reduulf pbr'
Uilferd pbr'
Aelfuulf pr'
Berchtuini pr'
Ecgheard pr'
[*Fol.* 16.]
Saered pr'[2]
Ecgred pr'
Eanuulf pr'
Earduulf pr'
Ecgred pr'
Ecgheard pr'
Eadmund pr'
Eaduulf pr'[3]

———

Ægeluini pr'
Dominus Abbas Hugo de Reuesbi
Hugo
Ossel
Wilts
Bartholomeus
Seier
Walter
Radulfus cum omnibus sociis ejus
Patricius persona de Lint'

———

Paulinus
Aidanus
Finan
Colman
Tuda
Ceadda
Wilfridus
Eata
Bosa
Johannes
Egbertus
Aethelbertus
Eanbald
Uulfsige
Wimund
Vulfhere
Aethelbald
Otheward
Vulstan
Oscytel
Oswaldus
Aldulfus
Vulstanus
Eluricus
Wynnsi
Aldred
Thomas
Gerardus
Thomas
Rogerus de Mulbr'
Will'mus
Hugo
Robertus
Oliuir
Radulfus canonicus
Wilts del Hay
Radulfus Haghet
Normannus presbyter
Gerardus de Camuilla
Gaufridus
Radulfus de Flauill'
Henricus de Flauill'
Rogerus filius Gauf' de Ware
Ric' filius Pagani
Rodb filius Willelmi
Sewall
Adam
Baldwinus canonicus
Muriel
Pruda

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] Col. 1, gold.
[3] The remaining names on this page are by a hand of the 13th century.

Hubertus
Elfwald
Robertus
Eatmundus
Agnes mater Willelmi
Serlo presbyter
Ricardus
Alanus monachus
Fulco
Radulfus
Gillo Michael

[*Fol.* 16, *b.*]

NOMINA ABBATUM GRADUS DIACONATUS.

[1] Beornuini diac'
Berchthun dia'
Cuthbercht dia'
Cuthere dia'
Sigbercht dia'
Uulfheard dia'
Alchuini dia'
Eadualdia'
Ecguulf diaco'

---

[2] Pruda
Elflet
Þhiþtbure
ÆDRED DIACO'
Tocca
Orm
Vlkil
Ucca
Turaldus
Lefgiua
Adales
Raulf
Norman
Adales
Queniua
R Geraldus *sic.*
Godefridus
Reinaldus
Henaud
Milda
Wilt
Rickildis
Hingritha
Godricus
Ælfgiua
Walter
Ricard
Rodb'
Thomas
Gerardus
Remund
Walterus
§ Albsi
Sampson
Johannes
Willelmus Bertrā
Gunduinus
Vlf
Sagif
Ailmarus
Aldit
Edit
Gurlind
Willelmus
Mabilia
Adelardus
Rogerius
Reinaldus
Elsi
Orm
Ælugeþh
Willelmus
Rogerus
Hugo
Gwalerā
Gaufr'
Willelmus
Osbñ
Sibar
Reinald de Alnhā
Clemens abbas
Gaufridus prior
Ricardus subprior
Germanus
Radulfus

[*Fol.* 17.]

NOMINA ABBATUM.

[3] Biscopus
Cudda
Oshere
Aesturuini
Siguini
Billing
Utta
Bacga
Forthuio
Friodumund
Hunuald
Billing
Ecguald
Theodric

[1] Col. 1, gold.
[2] The following names are in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.
[3] Col. 1, gold.

Hiudu
Inuald
Cynibercht
Maesuith
Uilhelm
Tilbercht
[1] Hygbald
Buna
Eanmund
Hroðfrith
Ethilbald
Uigfrith
Herebald
Beadheard
Aluini
Ricred
Maegiuuald
Cuthuini
Eadbercht
Milred
Osmund
Altfrith
Beornuini
Redbald
Eatfrith
Eðilmund
[2] Berchtuini
Cuthgar
Heardred
Eadbald
Gefuini
Ailbercht
Pymma
Beornfrith
Hygbercht
Eadbercht rex

Beorn
Bada
Eðilheard
Suiðuulf
Uulfhaeth
Aelberct
Alchuini
Bosa
Helmuini
Tilfrith

[*Fol.* 17, *b.*]

[3] Cynigils
Eðiluald rex
Alchmund
Leofuini
Eanuulf
Eanbercht
Eaduulf
Burghelm
Berchtuulf
Uilred
Uernbercht
Eatðegn
Saebercht
Osuulf
Torchtmund
Ofa
Eduini
Eanulf
Eðilbald
Burghelm
Alubercht
[4] Cynibald
Ecga
Eadbercht
Beornheard

Aelfsig
Osbald
Berchtred
Tatuulf
Heardbercht
Berchtuulf
Reduulf
Eanfrith
Huaetred
Uulfsig
Beodufrith
Osbercht
Alduulf
Huaetbercht

---

[5] Ælfred abba
Ælfþald ab'

---

[6] Leofgar
Ædgiua
Brictiua
Osþnus
Thomas
Taurinus
Rogerus
Stefanus

[*Fol.* 18, prepared for the reception of names of abbots, is left vacant.]

[*Fol.* 18, *b.*]

NOMINA PRAESBYTERORUM.

[7] Demma
Suiðbald

[1] Col. 2, silver.
[2] Col. 3, gold.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] In a hand of the 11th century.
[6] In the writing of the 13th century.
[7] Col. 1, gold.

Echba
Hemma
Seenuulf
Ceolfrith
Tathysi
Dremka
Ceolgar
Alda
Coenhere
Tilisi
Tidhere
Maeđhelm
Tulla
Uulsig
Tidhere
Sigbald
Brón
Drycghelm
Echha [1]
Frod
Uiuti
Uendilbercht
Faelfi
Tiduald
Beadufrith
Heađuberct
'Daeghelm
Cuthbercht
'Tella
Coenhere
Aldceord
Hygbald
Beda
Ceolbercht
Aescuald
Suiđmer
Eanfrith

Ini
[2] Ethlheard
Hyni
Hemma
Tatberct
Ceolhaeth
Badumund
Tella
Hiuddi
Ultan
Londfrith
Guthfrith
Dycgfrith
Cynimund
Hygbald
Hyssa
Suitha
Biscop
Beoduca
Tilthegn
Uicfrith

---

[3] Hauor levita
Hugo de Bedeforde

[*Fol.* 19.]
PB'RORUM
[4] Addi (?)
Plegils
Eaduald
Ingild
Uigbald
Hiordi
Aldhelm
Inuald
Tilisi
Hildiberct

Tiluini
Bercht
Ceolhere
Londberct
Pectuald
Berctuald
Dremca
Beda
Badumund
Suiđgils
Hysmonn
[5] Uilberct
Helmuald
Torchtmund
Dedue
đingfrith
Londberct
Tilberct
Eaduald
Cuthuulf
Tiluini
Bilhelm
Daegfrith
Betscop
Helmuini
Eatfrith
Deneberct
Liodberct
Cynhelm
Uitgils
Friođuuald
Tilisi
Cuđgar
Eđilberct } *sic.*
Eđilberct }
Egilmund
Cynimund

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Col. 3, gold.
[3] 12th century.
[4] Col. 1, gold.
[5] Col. 2, silver.

Maethcor
Streonberct
Eđilberct
Hroeđlac
Aluberct
Tatberct
Tidbald
Folcuini
Hearduini
Beoduini
Bothelm
Berchtuald
Penduulf
Uilfrith
Cuthfrić
Liodberct
[*Fol.* 19, *b.*]
[1] Cyniberct
Alduulf
Hildiberct
Eanlac
Frithuini
Eanberct
Plegbrect
Cuthgils
Bercht
Leofuini
Bedhaeth
Tobeas
Tiluini
Ualchstod
Tilbercht
Cyniberct
Dreamuulf (?)
Hađuulf
Forchtuald
Hrođuald

Eaduini
Bynni
Uigbald
Tunna
Uigbald
Hyguini
Eada
Berchthelm
Tungils
Theodric
Aluchsig
Maegenric
Tydi
Uighaeđ
Helmuald
Tiduini
Eđilric (?)
Uerberct
Hygbald
Ealae
Ceolmund
Eaduini
[2] Samuael (?)
Balđhelm
Tiduulf
Aldhaeth
Pinda
Geruald
Burgfrić
Cynifrić
Hildiuald
Garfrić
Torchthelm
Heađuric
Hygberct
Burgfrić
Uilberct

Hunuulf
Eanbercht
Gyđhelm
Ceoluulf
Eđiluini
Cyniđegn
[*Fol.* 20.]
[3] Uilberct
Forđhere
Uernberct
Uilfrić
Alchmund
Tilfrić
Hyglac
Uulfheard
Uilđegn
Uigberct
Berctuini
Titfrith
Tathaed lect'
Friđhelm
Berctgils
Hygberct
Cynibald
Alberct
Berctuini
Dycgfrith
Sigberct
[4] Uulflaf
Cynhelm
Friouini
Eadberct
Huaetgils
Alduulf
Cyniuulf
Lagudi lect'
Uulfheard

[1] Col. 1, gold.
[2] Col. 3, gold.
[3] Col. I, silver.
[4] Col. 2, gold.

Eanfrith
Abniar lect'
Uulfsig
Uilđegn
Ecgmund
Torctuulf
Cynigils
Eadberct
Eanuini
Eanuulf lect'
Maegenuald
Ecguulf
[1] Cyniberct
Ceoluini
Bedhelm
Heardred
Eanuulf
Hygberct
Eadbald
Uulfheard lect'
Hunberct
Heađured
Eatdegn
Cyna
Uulfsig
Ceolred
Londfrić
Osberct
Uilđegn
Berctred
Ebbi
Eđiluulf lect'
Cuthberct
[*Fol.* 20, *b.*]
[2] Eđilmund
Cynheard
Alduulf
Tilberct

Cuthbald
Hroeđlac
Eaduini
Eatfrith
Siguulf
Alduulf
Eanfrith
Tatuini
. . . chchriđe l'
Hygberct
. . . . . .
Heađuald
. . . dured
Frioduulf
Beornred
Hysiuulf
Hygbald
[3] Cuđgar
Eadberct
Alduulf
Guđmund
Cynifrith
Siguulf
Eanred
Eada
Alduulf
Tatuini
Bercthun lect'
Eadmer
Baduulf
Eanred
Tidhaeth
Ecgberct
Cuthuulf
Alberct
Tidberct
Eanuini
Alduulf

Eanbald lect'
Hađuuini
Hunfrith
Uilgils
Baduulf
Beornred
Beornuulf
Uulfhaeth
Heađufrith
Eaduulf
Cyniuulf
Cynibald
Eadmer
Alberct
Aella
Aluuini lect'
Heađuulf
Cynigils
Baduuald
Tilberct
Eanberct

Margareta
Rodbertus
Benza
Margareta
Walchelin'
Radulfus
Stephanus abbas
Mauricius prior
Magister Radulfus
Gamell'
Michael
Odo
Willelmus et Willelmus
Ivo et Johannes
Ricardus

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] Col. 1, gold.
[3] Col. 2, silver.

[*Fol.* 21.]
[1] Eadulf
Eaduini
Haduuini
Eaduald
Beornuini
Earduulf
Headuulf
Berchtmund
Eaduald
Eanred [2]
Berchtuald
Syniuulf
Uilmund
Giduini
Beornuulf
Ingeld
Botuulf
Hunbald
Tiduini
Beornuulf
Ingild
[3] Botuulf
Aldred
Eadred
Aelfuini
Eadred
Eaduulf
Uchtred
Saeuini
Uulfheard
Suidred
Hildigils
Beornuulf
Cudred

Uildegn
Aludegn
Headuulf
Cynigils
Uinibald
Helpric
Eanbald
Bercht
[4] Osbald
Berhtuulf
Torhtmund
Uiluulf
Uigbercht
Eanred
Aldred
Alduini
Uildegn
Berhtuulf
Eadulf
Berhtuulf
Eadred
Eaduulf
Berhtuulf
Uigmund
Beornuini
Alduulf

---

[5] Uulfstan preb
Aeðelstan prb'
Auun prb'
Oðelrig prb'
Afun prb'
[*Fol.* 21, *b.*]
[6] Ospulf p
Uhtred p

Dunacan
Eædmund
Hermer pr'
Ælfwine pr'

Clemens
Rogerius
Rogerus
Cecilia
Siredus
Folco
Adam
Rodbertus
Philippus
Amelina
Adam
Ricardus
Rodbertus
Ambrosius
Malgerus
Gilebertus
Thomas
Radulfus
Agelricus
Wigod
Baldericus
Petrus
Ælfricus
Hermannus
Theodricus
Hilarius
Antonius
Edricus
Samuel
Deormannus
Goduuinus

[1] Col. 1, silver. [2] This and the four following lines are written in gold letters.
[3] Col. 2, gold. [4] Col. 3, silver.
[5] The following names were written in the 11th century. [6] Col. 1.

[1] Balduuinus
Beornerus
Hugo
Walterus
Petrus .II.
Sæuualdus
Paulus
Moyses
Willelmus
Martinus
Eduuinus
Augustinus
Wulmærus
Dunningus
Eadmundus
Alduinus
Mauricius
Deormannus .II.
GOSFRIDUS
Æluredus
Andreas
[2] Eguinus
Rogerus
Ricardus
Gozelinus
Benedictus
Macharius
Beornardus
Gerardus
Rogerius .II.
Dominicus
Almærus
Rodbertus
Vincentius
Albanus
Radulfus
Nicholaus

Wulsius
Protasius
Nicholaus
Wigodus
[*Fol.* 22.]
[3] WULSTANUS EPS.
SAMSON EPS.
Thomas prior
Godricus
Leouricus
Thurkillus
Hemmingus
Vlf
Goduuinus
Eduuinus
Ælfgeardus
Alferius
Nicholaus
Ægelmarus
Karolus
Columbanus
Florentius
Simeon
Aaron
Moyses
Alsius
Benedictus
Samson
Matheus
[4] Sæuuoldus
Vhtredus
Samuel
Aluricus
Johannes
Adrianus
Æluredus
Ælfuuinus

MAURICIUS
Ordgarus
Augustinus
Warinus
Willelmus
Ordricus .I.
Andreas
Osuualdus
Edredus
Aldredus
Ordricus .II.
Edricus
Philippus
Ambrosius
[5] Ædwardus
Agnes
Mahald
Nicholaus
Orduin et Berchthild
Lefhild
Oslacus
Theodguin
Sælacus et
Sæuuardus
[*Fol.* 22, *b.*]
[6] Willelmus archiepiscopus Rothomagi
Gosfridus archiepiscopus
Nomina canonicorum ejusdem loci
Fulbertus archidiaconus
Osmundus archidiaconus

[1] Col. 2. [2] Col. 3. [3] Col. 1. [4] Col. 2. [5] Col. 3.
[6] The names on this page are written in a continuous line, and not in columns.

Ælfredus archidiaconus
Rogerus
Walerannus
Hugo
Gislebertus filius
Johannes be' *sic.*
Rodbertus
Rodbertus clericus archiepiscopi
Wihano dapifer et omnes fratres Rothomagi
Rodbertus filius Walr'
Johannes
Sibilia
Rog'
Herman
Sipen
Adam
Gillebertus
Mauricius
Edgiua
Margareta
Johannes
Ricardus
Aðalisa
Rodbertus
Malgerus
Johannes
Rodbert'
Iugant
Judith
Nigellus
Matildis
Gosfridus
Robertus
Willelmus et filiæ ejus
Robertus de Bona Villa
Emma
Willelmus
Robertus
Adam
Thomas et filiæ ejus
Askil
Sungiue
Arnwi
Willelmus
Særl
Willelmus
Osgod
Ricardus
Ædgiue
Ægelpine
Gosfridus
Rogerius
Willelmus
Ælfpinus
Johannes
Arnulfus
Ediða
Melderð
Archill
Berard
Alstan
Leflæd
Jacob
Herlewin
Rosce
Hermenild
Ailleue
Godith
Sezilie
Æduuardus
Alanus
Scivardus
Walrafan
Gosfridus
Sexburch
Arkil
Suthen
Brother
Sweino
Carker
Raulf
Osbern
Adam
Jordan
Raulf
Hugo
Otuel
Albold
Ricard'
Johannes
Roger
Ricier
Raulf
Radulfus
Odard
Beatrix
Rodbertus
Johannes
Rodbertus
Willelmus
Gerard
Æthstan
Ældwinus
Ædwinus
Jordan
Augustinus
Terri
Milo et uxor ejus, et liberi eorum
Rogerus
Ricardus

Serlo
Willelmus
Athelisa
Maldredus
Rodbertus
Ethreda
Agnes
Craluia (?)
Engelm
Ingenitha
Athelidis
Willelmus
Suaetbrand
Randulf
Radulfus
Rodbertus } *sic.*
Rodbertus }
Ricardus
Ædild
Willelmus
Rodbertus
Radulfus
Walterus
Rodbertus
Willelmus
Theodricus
✠ Petrus de Humet
✠ Lambertus et Edu'
Wlfuine
Æðulf
Agnes
Adhelisa
Johannes
Rogerus
Johannes
Ricowald
Madanh

Herebertus
Leofric
Balduwinus
Gamellus
Alanus
Vhtredus
Vhting
Owinus
Elflet
Alanus
Osbernus } *sic.*
Osbernus }
Elgi
Adalici
Radulfus
Brictiui
Osbertus
Villelmus
Heregodus
Rodbertus
Vincentius
Matheus
Wlfricus
Orum
Anneis
Edolfus
Emino
Elias
Anneis
Mahalt
Custance
Gotheriht
Ecchot
Randolfus
Goderus
Acholf
Ærasmus
Radulfus
Eda

✠ Rodbertus
Ricardus
Rodbertus
Walterus
Alexander
Willelmus
Warmundus
Editf *sic.*
Agnes
Matildis
Agnes
Constantia
Agnes
Ricardus
Johannes
Edifa
Radulfus
Hobil'
Willelmus
Gaufridus
Samson
Hugo abbas Certesiensis
Robertus
Reginaldus et Æilild uxor ejus, et filii ejus Hugo, Bernardus, et filiæ ejus Attalot, Ailize
Hauwas
Siwin
Matildis
Sithcriva
Ticheld et uxor ejus Emma, et filii ejus Gichel
Robertus
Hugo

Willelmus
Ansket' et filiæ ejus
Agnes, Edusa, pnela, Matildis
Rannulfus
Helias
Rannulfus de Glanuile et uxor ejus
Berta,
Matillis,
Amabilis,
Helewisa,
Mabilia, filiæ eorum, et
Berct,
Osbertus
Rog'
Willelmus
Reinerius
Gaufridus
Rogerus
Merieduc
Rodbertus
Helias
Rogerius

———

Magister Terricus
Alemannus, frater de Sancto Lazaro. frater Albertus socius ejus

———

[1] Rogerius
Agnes
Willelmus
Rodbertus
Rogerius
Thomas
Nigellus
Adam
Willelmus
Herueius
Petrus
Mahald
Atheliza
Riccold
Cecilia
Ricardus
Atheliza
Rodbertus } *sic.*
Rodbertus }
Ricardus
Mahald
Radulf
Nichole
Æditha
Ældith
Helezia

———

[2] NOMINA DIACONORUM.

[3] Haduuald
Daeghelm } *sic.*
Daeghelm }
Daegmund
Ecca
Eanuini
Eanmund
Johannes
Tidberct
Aestoruini
Eadulf
Torchtuini
Ediluini
Edilmund
Uulfheard
Ebbi
Hunfrid
Cuthberct
Aelberct
Bercthaed
[4] Cuthred
Bota
Alchmund
Sigsceat
Tidbald
Cynired
Hygfrith
Uulfsig
Uilberct
Cuthred
Leofdegn
Alduulf
Eadred
Cuthgar
Alduulf
Eadmaer
Cudhelm

[1] The following names, written down the margin of the leaf with red ink, are in a hand of the 13th century.

[2] The early writing is here resumed.

[3] Col. 1: the first and second lines are in gold, the remainder silver and gold alternately.

[4] Col. 2: two lines of silver, then as usual.

Tonberat
Eadmer
Beornred

---

[1] Magister Gregorius
Martinus
Abbatissa Eufemia et Agnes priorissa conventus . . . .
Gamelo
Hugo
Alexand' Arhlot
Eadhelm diac'
Ealhhelm diac'
Leofpine diac'
Eilaf diac'
Ælfhere diac'
Mabic diac'
Norðman diac'
Reuen diac'
Turstan
Thomas
Gunning
Æiliua
Ælfgiua
Diring
§ Ketel
Sunniua
Gothricha
Langlif
Ælgiua
[*Fol.* 23.]
Colusa
Norman
Tocca
Vlf
Gamel
Suain
Stephanus
Thorthuarth
Stephanus
Gamel
Crinoc
Brictiua
Hithun
Ragnild
Ricard
Willelmus
Turstinus
Turkill'
Balduinus
Osbernus
Cecilia uxor ejus
Ricard
Hugo
Osbernus
Willelmus
Gosfridus
Rogerius et filius ejus
Osbald . . .
Arlot
Aldred
Eilsi
Balduinus
Emma
Warinus
Ascelinus
Antēma
Gunnuwara
Ricardus
Ascelina
Godefridus
Radulfus
Emma
Willelmus
Aileua
Reinerius
Emma
Siwardus
Adelaisa
Simundus
Adelaisa
Rodbertus de Herefordia parvus secretarius istius ecclesiæ
Rodbertus
Willelmus
Mahald vel Matilda
Radulfus } *sic.*
Radulfus }
Eadmundus
Sigga
Eadiua mater ejus
Rodbertus
Paulinus
Radulfus ejus avunculus
Nicholaus
Stephanus Dapifer, iste pro singulis annis . iiij^{or}. đ et in obitum . iiij . . .
[*Fol.* 23, *b.*]
Deprecamur te, Domine, sancte Pater, per Iħum Xp'm Filium tuum in Spiritu Sancto, ut eorum nomina sint scripta in libro Vitæ.
Rolond

[1] In various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

Petrus
Æwede
Erled
Simun
Tunnohe
Mahalt
Tunnoht
Asketine
Willelmus
Awise
Gilebert Halsart et Johanna de Stuteuilla
Philippus Vicec' et Aaliz uxor ejus
Magister Herebertus de Boseham, clericus Sc'i Thome archiepiscopi
Waterius Map
Alanus de Walleshende
Radulfus Mala Terra
Robertus de Vals
Johel
Abbas Hugo et monachus ejus Hugo
Walterus filius Roberti
Mahald
Ricardus
Rogerus
Robertus
Malot
Ailiz
Tebaldus
Walterus
Gilebert
Willelmus
Robertus
Nicholaus prior
Siguardus
Magister Willelmus
Willelmus
Hugo
Willelmus
Asketinus
Godricus
Herebertus
Robertus
Hugo
Walterus
Magister Hugo de Brus
Robertus de Sc'o Oswaldo
Willelmus Cumin
Robertus de Kari
Waterius Maph [1]
Hugo
Symeon
Spragi
Symeon
Rogerius
Arnaldus et
Walðuus et
Willelmus
Radulfus
Willelmus clericus
Walterus
Thomas
Rodbertus
Walterus capellanus
Salomon
Michael filius ejus
Ada
Thomas
Salomon
Johannes
Willelmus
Emma
Mabile
Margareta
Euerardus de Safton
Constantia uxor ejus
Gilebertus et Walterus, filii eorum
Helena et Ada
Waldeuus
Willelmus
Robertus sacerdos
Alexander Britonus
Matildis uxor ejus, filia Roberti Camerarii
Imena
Willelmus clericus de Notingham
Adam de Hardene
Willelmus
Hugo Cocus
Willelmus de Coleuille
Liulfus et Agnes uxor ejus
Willelmus
Michael, Fulco } monachi de Rameseya

[1] Erased.

[*Fol.* 24.]
NOMINA CLERICORUM.
[1] Eanuulf
Tutta
Byni
Cunen
Hadda
Hiddi
Cynifrith
Huna
Cyniberct
Herefrith
Cynifrith
Tutta
Uynhelm
Kaenta
Aldmon
Tiduald
Betti
Hereberct
Daeghelm
Uach
[2] Cuddi
Friđuuald
Berctfrith
Aeđuini
Bynni
Utta
Beorn
Uach
Heruuald
Geruald
Baldhelm
Folcuald
Forthhelm
Cudda
Egilmund
Torcthelm
Seuua
Plegheri
Eaduuald
Betti
[3] Tadhaeđ
Tiuluuald
Helpric
Pleoualch
Aluych
Eđilhech
Snella
Hrođuini
Huaetgils
Uilfrith
Finan
Aldheri
Sigimund
Coenualch
Uont
Hygberct
Hleoualdd
Hegaer
Uydiga (?)
Beda

---

[4] Elsida
Elsitha
Ucca
Guille'

[*Fol.* 24, *b.*]
[5] Hyglac
Bofa
Byda
Uynna
Friđuuald
Beretfrith
Heoualdd
Aldhun
Hereberct
Scetuald
Hereric
Bildhaeth
Cuthelm
Ecgbaeth
Tilli
Eadgar
Friumon
Torctsig
Aetti
Adda
Ualch
[6] Eanberct
Tilisi
Torcthelm
Riuualch
Bercthelm
Haeđberct
Lutting
Taetica
Uigheard
Eofa
Hađuberct
Tidhelm
Baedlog
Mucca
Aluberct
Uilgils
Eadberct
Liutfrith

[1] Col. 1, gold. [2] Col. 2, silver. [3] Col. 3, gold.
[4] In a hand of the 13th century.
[5] Col. 1, gold. [6] Col. 2, silver.

Hacci
Uada
Piichil
[1] Tatheri
Alduini
Eadhaeđ
Balduini
Aluich
Berctuulf
Penduald
Bacca
Ecguald
Tilbaeth
Cynifrith
Haleric
Tathaeth
Iubi
Ecgi
Hildigils
Aethuini
Alda
Hađuberct
Herefrith
Cissa

---

[2] Henricus Troianus episcopus
Michael
D Adam

[*Fol.* 25.]

[3] Ingild
Bercthelm
Eanuulf
Beornuini
Cuthfrith
Uiniberct
Tatberct
Uilmund
Botuini
Eada
Abba
Eadberct
Backa
Aldberct
Osuulf
Eadberct
Beonna
Tidhelm
Eđilberct
Ecguini
Eatfrith
[4] Hunsig
Eanbald
Hunberct
Uidsith
Atta
Ceoluini
Tatuini
Geruald
Tatuini
Beornuini
Hungils
Ecgberct
Berctuini
Hađured
Eadberct
Cuthgar
Hađuulf
Uulfheard
Eanbald
Ingild
Hygberct
[5] Cuđuulf
Beornfrith
Beonna
Haduulf
Torctred
Alchmund
Tiluini
Uigbald
Hađumer
Tilhaeth
Aldheri
Friđuberct
Baduuini
Uilberct
Cynimund
Beornuini
Eadberct
Eaduulf
Dedhaeth
Tathelm
Liodberct

---

[6] Magister Robertus archidiaconus Leycestriæ
Magister Adam de Marisco, persona de Weremuthe

[*Fol.* 25, *b.*]

[7] Tidhelm
Eadbald
Eatđegn
Berctuini
Eđilberct
Berctmund

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] In a hand of the end of the 13th century.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] Col. 3, gold.
[6] In a hand of the time of Henry III.
[7] Col. 1, silver.

Garberct
Berctuini
Cuthmund
Blaedla
Meguini
Ceolfrith
Suiđuulf
Eatfrith
Eanberct
Hunberct
Beornuini
Uitberct
Friouini
Ingild
Badufrith
[1] Hađuulf
Hygberct
Eadgar
Eatfrith
Stiđuulf
Uilgils
Pleguini
Hyguini
Eanberct
Uigberct
Uinberct
Heremod
Ceoluulf
Badhelm
Eanbald
Uulfsig
Eadberct
Eostoruini
Eada
Uigbald
Eaduini
[2] Beornfrith
Pleguini
Hygberct lect'
Hyguini
Daegbald
Baduulf
Cuthred
Hearduini
Badumund
Uulfheard
Cyniuulf
Cyniđegn
Eaduini
Hyguini
Beornuini
Pecthelm
Beornheard
Earduulf
Uulfsig
Eatfrith
Huaetred
[*Fol.* 26.]
[3] Adamnan
Hogcin
Hađuberct
Eaduald
Ualchstod
Alduini
Brynca
Bylgils
Bosil
Uuermeri
Baduuald
Haethi
Berctgils
Lefilla
Uichtlac
Cynhelm
Hroeđlac
Hildifrith
Coenheri
Uilfrith
Eedric *sic.*
[4] Ceolberct
Berctuald
Hleouald
Hunberct
Suiđhelm
Plucca
Dremca
Tanduini
Honoc
Iuring
Halgeberct
Eaduald
Peuf
Tidi
Ona
Tidhere
Ecci
Preed
Beruulf
Osmaer
Betuald
[5] Lafa
Uigheri
Tiluuald
Biluuald
Caua
Hysimon
Homund
Hecci
Hleoberct
Bilfrith
Tiduini

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Col. 3, silver.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, gold.
[5] Col. 3, silver.

Imma
Meguini
Haemgils
Uicfrith
Herefrith
Blaedla
Bectfrith
Cunen
Hygberct
Herebald

---

[1] Hugo de Podio
Ysaac
Æltan
Wlfgiua
Æillaf
Rodbertus
Arckillus presbyter
Alexander
Helias
Benedictus
Asa
Johannes
Bartholomeus
Sibilla
Agnes
Hathauuisa
X^i^na
Willelmus presbyter
Herefriđ diaconus
Ricardus
Guarnerius
Nigellus
Herebertus
Suanus
Matild'

Otho
Willelmus clericus
Seibertus pr'
Odo prb'
Petrus di'
Saieua
Alwinus presbyter
Rodbertus clericus
Radulfus clericus
Alexander
Walterius presbyter } *sic.*
Walterius presbyter } *sic.*
Valterius
Fulco presbyter
Reinerius presbyter
Joseph
Edricus

Fol. 26, *b.*]
[2] Cuga
Ecgberct
Eadualđ
Baldhere
Sighaeth
Baldhelm
Geruald
Bilhaeth
Uicfrith
Bercthun
Uictfrith
Ceolberct
Bacga
Eota
Hađberct
Aldceorl

Uigbald pbr'
Eatfrith
Uicthelm
Tunfrith
Suiđberct
[3] Tunna
Lifna
Guđhelm
Heouald
Tiduald
Boesil
Ingild
Bercthelm
Suiđberct
Baeglog
Plegberct
Daeguini
Hynca
Kentuald
Snella
Nytta
Friođuulf
Eadberct
Helmuald
Tunuald
Hyguini pbr'
[4] Eada pbr'
Homund
Hama
Bercthelm pbr'
Blaecmon
Tungils pbr'
Tilisi
Hađuuald
Ualdfrith
Hyguald
Friođugils

[1] In various hands of the 12th century.
[2] Col. 1, silver. [3] Col. 2, gold. [4] Col. 3, silver.

Hrođfor
Theodric pbr'
Ceolberct
Aluchsig pbr'
Suiđgils
Maegenric pbr'
Suiđred
Arduini
Meiuald
[*Fol.* 27.]
[1] Aeluini
Cynia
Ualchstod
Hereberct
Una
Ceoluald
Esi
Garmund
Pecthelm
Ycca
Utta
Aldmon
Hildifrith
Baduuini
Bacca
Alberct
Bliđuald
Tatfrith
Beguini
Arcanaen
Beda
[2] Peufa
Ecguio
Tunfrith
Ceolhelm
Friđhelm
Baduca

Hunsig
Offa
Ingild
Brynca
Ualchstod
Aluberct
Uilberct
Eanuini
Inuald
Eofnhuaet
Heouald
Iidi
Dyduini
Eđiluini
Utta
[3] Cuthberct
Cyniberct
Uitmer
Eedgils
Cuda
Frithhelm
Torcthelm
Eanferđ
Bacga
Beornheard
Eđilberct
Domheri
Tilfrith
Uinilac
Hađuuald
Eadberct
Ecgfrith
Bryni
Celin
Garfrith
Bralluc

[*Fol.* 27, *b.*]
[4] Berctuini
Huaetberct
Pecthun
Ceolheri
Cynifrith
Eonmund
Tilberct
Friđumund
Hađuric
Ediluald
Hearduini
Hunuald
Hygberct
Cretta
Tatuulf
Hildgils
Cuthuulf
Suiđberct
Alchmund
Burra
Hleouald
[5] Friđugeorn
Suiđhelm
Eonuald
Hyguini
Uicthaeth
Preed
Hygberct
Bofa
Berctuald
Rimgils
Bilaeth
Folcheri
Cynicin
Hildiuald
Leofrith

[1] Col. 1, gold.
[2] Col. 2, silver.
[3] Col. 3, gold.
[4] Col. 1, silver.
[5] Col, 2, gold.

Offa
Tumma
Hygberct
Eoduald
Cutheard
Suiđualch
[1] Baduca
Hyglac
Lictuald
Uiduc
Helmuald
Etla
Sighard
Hygberct
Herebald
Cyniđegn
Uigfrith
Tatuini
Hilduini
Hroeđuini
Utta
Berctfrith
Friđumund
Tatuulf
Adda
Tuda
Eadberct

---

[2] Willelmus
Robertus

[*Fol.* 28.]
[3] Cuthuulf
Hereberct
Cyniberct
Berctmund
Dengus

Eanmund } *sic.*
Eanmund }
Eatđegn
Alduulf
Cynimund
Berctuini
Suiđhelm
Eaduulf
Eadberct
Uilmund
Beornuini
Sigfrith
Cuthuulf
Hygberct
Hygfrith
Uigberct
[4] Eđilberct
Helmuini
Berctfrith
Daegberct
Lefwicg
Badumund
Hađuberct
Eanfrith
Coenberct
Alduulf
Uulfheard
Eadberct
Uilđegn
Balduini
Eadberct
Helpric
Eđiluulf
Berctuini
Eadbald
Cuthuini
Eanuini

[5] Sigberct
Cynibald
Cuthuulf
Friđuulf
Tiluini
Hyssi
Eda
Tidberct
Tunberct
Alduulf
Cyni
Beonna
Herebald
Heađfrith
Beonna
Tiduald
Hyguald
Beornuulf
Leofuini lect'
Eanuulf
Cuthuulf
[*Fol.* 28, *b.*]
[6] Hygbald
Aldgils
Eaduulf
Redberct
Huaetred
Ecguulf
Eaduini
Cynimund
Uilfrith
Tatuini
Eđilberct
Helpuini
Eanberct
Beornuini
Baldred

[1] Col. 3, silver.
[2] In a hand of the 13th century.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] Col. 3, gold.
[6] Col. 1, gold.

Uigmund
Ecguulf (?)
Tielbald
Coena (?)
Haduulf
Berctuulf
[1] Coenberct
Helmgils
Uulfheard
Cynidegn
Betgils
Cutberct
Uilmund
Ediluini
Berctred
Eadberct
Beornuulf
Berctuini
Uulfsig
Berctred
Eaduulf
Beornuulf
Eanuulf
Berctgils
Tidhaeth
Eanred
Uigberct
[2] Uulfheard
Ecgred
Alfric
Earduulf
Hunberct
Uulfheard
Cuthberct
Uulfsig
Uilberct
Alberct

Eanuini
Alberct
Cuthred
Eadred
Eatdegn
Sigmund
Beonna
Ebbi
Alberct } *sic.*
Alberct }
Eanred
[*Fol.* 29.]
[3] Alchuald
Cyda
Ofa
Friduric
Uilfrith
Trumuald
Eadberct
Bilfrith
Infrith
Edilberct
Uilberct
Torchtfrith
Arnan
Baga
Tidberct
Ediluini
Eadgar
Hiuddi
Hildiberct
Eaduald
Tunberct
[4] Hygberct
Tilfrith
Nimstan
Oshelm

Cynifrith
Beornfrith
Aluchstan
Cuthelm
Londfrith
Hygfrith
Aethan
Eadred
Hygberct
Huaetmod
Adda
Blaca
Uicthaeth
Domfrith
Eata
Eatfrith
Uighaeth pbr'
[5] Dycguio
Feastan
Berctuulf
Berctuini
Hildiberct
Hycgfrith
Alda
Ediluini
Hroduald
Beornfrith
Cynibald
Cynifrith
Hada
Hygberct
Edilberct
Aldmon
Berctuini
Aluberct
Badudegn (?)
Suidgils

[1] Col. 2, silver.
[2] Col. 3, gold.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] Col. 3, gold.

Haduberct (?)
[*Fol.* 29, *b.*]
[1] Heardred
Helmuald pbr'
Eanbald
Cynhelm
Eadgar
Tondberct
Uynfrith
Eadhaeth
Bilfrith
Eadhaeth
Aluchuald
Plaeguini (?)
Suiđgils
Eđuald
Hycgberct (?)
Eanbald (?)
Ađilbald (?)
Eanfrith
. . . . . .
Bercthelm
Cuthberct
[2] Berctuald
Beeduini
Eadberct
Aldheri
Friđuuald
Cuthuulf
Daegfrith
Alberct
Uilhaeth
Alduini
Cuthuald
Baldheard
Cuthuini

Hyguald
Siguald
Sigred
Ingild
Tilberct
Aldheri
Talberct
Cuthric
[3] Eadberct
Ceoluio
Eđilheri
Betti
Bilfrith
Hygberct
Heregeorn
Hygberct
Hyglac
Burgfrith
Cuthuulf
Cada
Eaduald
Tiluald
Cotten
Meifrith
Alberct
Alduini
Eatfrith
Bryni
Berctheri

Osbertus filius Willelmi
Matildis
Robertus et Hugo
Aeuz
Ysabel

Thomas
Emma
Johannes
Vlardus
Cecilia
Johannes
Richeud
Aliz
Walterus
Robertus
Nicolaus
Thomas [4]

[*Fol.* 30.]
[5] Fordheri
Aluberct
Hyguini
Badufrith
Cuthđegn
Torctuini
Beornuini
Helmuini
Uilmund
Tilberct
Uighelm
Ceolberct
Pectgils
Betmon
Cuthberct
Leofuini
Biluualch
Egilmund pr'
Badumon
Eđiluini
[6] Haduini
Hađuberct

[1] Col. 1, gold. [2] Col. 2, silver. [3] Col. 3, gold.
[4] This list of names is in a hand of the 13th century.
[5] Col. 1, silver. [6] Col. 2, gold.

Cuđhelm
Giuhaep
Baduini
Cynifrith
Beornuini
Eada
Herebald
Alberct
Eadberct
Hidda
Hygbald
Berecht
Uulfhard
Beornhaeđ
Cueđilach
Bilstan
Berctuini
Eadgar
Cyniberct
[1] Pleouald
Plectgils
Pleguini
Hygberct
Uictbald
Eanmund
Tidberct
Aldgils
Guthmund
Berctgils
Uiniberct
Beana
Alberct
Alda
Baduini pr'
Eadhun
Osmund
Eatfrith

Aldhysi
Torctgils (?)
Eadbald
———
[2] Andreas
———
[*Fol.* 30, *b.*]
[3] Beda
Bilhaeth
Berctred
Eđiluini
Milred
Aeduini
Ađigils
Eatđegn
Eđilric
Cynibald
Friđumund
Cuthric
Uulfheri
Tathelm
Cuthuini
Tatuini
Eadhaeth (?)
Alchuald
Berctuini
Heardred
Berctuald
[4] Eadgar
Sigheard
Georored
Tilmon
Botuald
Eaduald
Pechtuald
Berctuini
Hrođberct

Eanuald
Uitgils
Eaduini
Alberct
Hađuberct
Saeberct
Uilhelm
Berctuini
Uynberct
Eaduini
Ceoluald
Cynifrith
[5] Cuthuini
Tunberct
Aluca
Bercthaeth
Baldheard
Uernbald
Aldheri
Uicthelm
Addul
Frehelm
Eaduald
Baduuini
Aldhun
Eadbald
Tatberct
Alduulf
Guthberct
Eđilric
Berctfrith
Eorpuald
Tatberct
[*Fol.* 31.]
[6] Cynifrith
Eaduini
Eđilmund

[1] Col. 3, silver.
[2] In a hand of the 13th century.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] Col. 3, gold.
[6] Col. 1, silver.

Alduulf
Tidberct
Uilgils
Sola
Eđilmund
Balđhun
Helmuald
Tatberct
Eadberct
Eatđegn
Geonuald
Beorn
Badumund
Baduuini
Ceoluini
Tilfrith
Baeglug
Siglac
[1] Eadberct
Eđilberct
Hađuberct
Onboth
Geruini
Eanuini
Utta
Dene
Sigberct
Pechthelm
Pleghelm
Tiduini
Hađuini
Suiđuald
Helpric
Hađuulf
Badumund
Hygberct
Uergils

Meguini
Cuthuini
[2] Berctuini
Suiđhelm
Eanfrid
Badhelm
Eanmund
Cuthuald
Eadberct
Uerberct
Eadberct
Huaetberct
Uynfrith
Eadberct
Coena
Ceolberct
Berctuald
Suithuulf
Eđilberct
Hildiberct
Beorn
Eaduini (?)
Alduini
[*Fol.* 31, *b.*]
[3] Hilduini
Aldberct
Eadgar
Uli (?)
Berdit ab' (?)
Aldhun
Eanberct
Eanuulf
Uilfrith
Bercthelm
Beonna
Aelfuald
Hađuuald

Uilfrith
Eadgar
. . . . . .
Eđilbald
Hygberct
. . . . . .
Eanuini } *sic.*
[4] Eanuini }
Beguini
Uilfrith
Berctuini
Ceoluini
Eđilric
Ingild
Cunen
Streonuulf
Ceoluini
Tatuulf
Uulfheard
Aldhelm
Guđhelm
Geruald
Hađuini
Higbald (?)
Eatđegn
Alfrich
Bercht
Guđuini (?)
[5] Eanbald
Eanuuald
Huaetbercht
Uilberct
Friđuini
Alduulf
Cyniberct
Uulfhaeth
Tatmonn

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Col. 3, silver.
[3] Col. 1, silver.
[4] Col. 2, gold.
[5] Col. 3, silver.

Hyguini
Eđiluini
Ualchard
Ercinuald
Cutberct
Eanuulf
Berct
Uitta
Uilđegn
Seoluini
Berctfrith
Uulfsig
[*Fol.* 32.]
[1] Tidberct
Alduulf
Eanred
Cuthuulf
Alduini
Baduuini
Cuthberct
Fergus
Eadberct
Fordred
Betuald
Sigberct
Eđilberct
Eaduini
Eanbald
Uilmund
Earduulf
Eaduulf
Berctuulf
Plegheard
Earduulf
[2] Eadgar
Fordred
Eadred

Hađuulf
Balduini
Uilmund
Eanuulf
Hađured
Botuulf
Plecga
Alduulf
Cuthđegn
Earduulf
Berctuulf
Hunbald
Bercthaeth
Eanfrith
Daegberct
Altđegn
Eaduald
Hygferth
[3] Plegmund
Cyniuulf
Beadođegn
Uigbald
Eadbald
Herebald
Alduulf
Hađuberct
Bercthaeđ
Aeđiluini
Bercthaeđ
Cyniuulf
Eanberct
Ecgberct
Saefrith (?)
Aldgils
Hereberct (?)
Eanberct
Hygbald

Eđiluulf
Cuđmund
[*Fol.* 32, *b.*]
[4] Cyniuulf
Eanuulf
Eaduulf
Eadred
Tilđegn
Cuduulf
Hearduulf
Eanuulf
Aldgils
Hunberct
Eanberct
Eaduulf
Hygbald
Eadred
Ediluulf
Cuđmund
Cuđuulf
Cyniuulf
Hearduulf
Eanuulf
Botuulf
[5] Uilric
Saeberct
Tilberct
Aldhelm
Uilđegn
Hiordi
Tilberct
Fingul
Tatuulf
Tidberct
Eadred
Siguulf
Cuđmund

[1] Col. 1, silver.
[2] Col. 2, gold.
[3] Col. 3, silver.
[4] Col. 1, silver.
[5] Col. 2, gold.

Cuđred
Alberct
Eanuulf
Eđilberct
Berctferđ
Tiluini
Aldmund
Cyniferđ
[1] Berctuulf
Badumund
Siguulf
Eadred
Eđilmund
Baduulf
Eadred
Hađuulf
Eadgar
Betuini
Aldred
Siguulf
Beornuulf
Berctuulf
Eaduulf
Hleofuini
Eadgar
Eoduulf *sic.*
Heađured
Ceolhere
Berctferđ
[*Fol.* 33.]
[2] Eanbald
Aldberct
Hearduulf
Berctred

Cuđred
Hygred
Tidhelm
Eaduulf } *sic.*
Eaduulf }
Berctuulf
Eđilbercht
Osberht
Eadbercht
Alduulf
Uada
Hađuuini
Eadred
Beornred
Eadbercht
Eaduulf
Helmuini
[3] Cyniuulf
Hiodde
Bađhun
Berhtuulf
Berhtuini
Eanuulf
Badgils
Hygberht
Eatđegn
Uilmund
Uulfhard
Tilberht
Eaduulf
Eata
Albercht
Tidsig
Uynbald

Fladgus
Tidferđ
Cyniuulf
Eadbercht
Sigbald
Hađumer [4]

✠ Eadstan
Lefsi
Leuint
Lefwar
Ælfuine
Radulfus filius Halgoti
Abbas Wido
Thomas Abbas
Gervasius
Rainald
Protasius
Varinus
Walterus de Gloec'
Alanus
Berta
Rogerus
Roger et alii, parentes ejus
Rannulf
Arnold
Bernald
Roger et alii, parentes ejus
Samson
Ricard

[1] Col. 3, silver.

[2] Col. 1, gold. The early writing of this page, if in the same hand as the earlier part of the volume, is executed with less care and elegance.

[3] Col. 2, silver.

[4] Here ends the writing in gold and silver ink: the first name which follows is of the 11th century, the remainder in various hands of the 12th and 13th.

Willelmus, et parentes eorum
Gwido de Humez
Arnwius sacerdos
Hecfrid
Ligulf filius Autulf
Gunnild
Authulf
Amfrai
Lessera
Aldred
Aldan
Uadtheof *sic.*
Raulfus
Ricard
Uctred
Haganild
Maald
Æctreth
Gunnild
Ælfsc
Ælured
Dauid
Ælseg
Daniel
Sunneue
Hente filius Wlmari
Wingere
Conradus
Gregorius
Grimbaldus
Ricardus et
Addoc
Meidus
Addoc
Tunnoc
Gledewis
Iuett
Longlif
Liulf
Ulf
Ricardus
Robertus
Clemens
Rogerius
Hugo
Aldunus
Emma
Biliald
Aliz

---

[1] Pro Ricardo et Reinaldo monachis de Eboraca, et pro Ægiluuardo de monasterio Sancti Augustini Cantuariæ, sicut pro monacho ecclesiæ nostræ.

Pro Reinaldo monacho de eodem monasterio Sancti Augustini, singuli sacerdotum dicent iij. missas, et in conventu tria plenaria officia.

Pro monachis de monasterio Sancti Carilefi tantum fiet, quantum pro monachis de Westmonasterio.

Pro Segeto m̃, sicut pro monachis de Glestinbiri.

Conventio Dunelmensis congregationis et Certesiensis.

Quando frater ab [*sic*] alterutrius congregationis obierit, pro eo tres missæ et tria plenaria officia in conventu solventur; unusquisque sacerdos tres missas singulariter; levitæ et pueri, unusquisque I. psalterium singulariter decantabit.

Pro Ælfrico priore Eoueshamiæ, sicut pro nostro monacho.[2]

Pro monachis Eboracensibus, VII. plenaria.

Pro Hugone monacho illorum, id est, ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ, fiet in conventu, sicut pro nostro monacho.

[1] In various hands of the 13th century.

[2] This entry is nearly obliterated by erasure.

Pro Sw . . . . monacho Perscoriensi (?) sicut pro nostris.[1]

Pro Thoma priore Wigornensi fiet in conventu sicut pro monacho nostro.[2]

HÆC est conventio quæ concessa est domino Gregorio scriptori de Bermundesia a Dunelmensi congregatione, scilicet, ut pro eo VII. plenaria officia in conventu fiant, et unusquisque sacerdotum III. missas faciet. Ceteri vero de psalmis quantum ad hoc pertinet. Ipse vero idem faciet.

HÆC est conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et Wlfrancnum canonicum ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Lundoniæ, ut pro singulis monachis defunctis Dunelmensis ecclesiæ dicat XXX. missas, et pro eo defuncto singuli monachi dicant XXX. missas.

HÆC est conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et Persorensem, ut pro singulis defunctis fiant utrimque VII. plenaria officia in conventu.

[*Fol.* 34.]

[3] NOMINA MONACHORUM.

[4] Herding
Aligna
Friubet
Hiuddi
Aldceorl
Cuthelm
Betuini
Pectheath
Uerenhaeth
Tella
Tiouald
Hulan
Bilhaeth
Torthhelm
Brynuald
Pecthaeth
Hemmi

Cnobualch
Hleouald
Tilhaeth
[5] Ucthred
Betti
Muul
Cynifrith
Tudda
Uilfrith
Cuđuald
Torchtgils
Earnuald
Coluduc
Inta
Folcuini
Alda
Pega
Berctuald } *sic.*
Berctuald }
Tunlic

Baduuald
Eđiluald
Eadberct
Haemgils
[6] Tatfrith
Ylla
Berctfrith
Siguini
Baca
Bacga
Eanuald
Cuthric
Leobhelm
Suiđualch
Ceoluulf
Cynech
Eđilberct
Ceefi
Cyni
Paelli

[1] Nearly obliterated by erasure.
[2] This entry is in the same condition.
[3] Here the original writing is resumed.
[4] Col. 1, gold.
[5] Col. 2, silver.
[6] Col. 3, gold.

Offa
Bryni
Cuthuald
Aldualch

---

[1] Johannes
Christiana
Willelmus
Matildis
Walterius abbas
Licelina

[*Fol.* 34, *b.*]

[2] Bercthelm
Haeđi
Cuna
Ingild
Torcthelm
Sigbald
Bosa
Friđugils
Brinulf
Arthan
Eaduald
Ingild
Ceolfrith
Berctgils
Cyniđegn
Baduuald
Hleouuald
Friđuberct
Torcthaeth
Tunuald
Eđiluini
[3] Suiđhelm
Aldhelm
Betuald
Hunuald
Bilhelm
Uda
Birctfrith
Heregeorn
Totta
Eadberct
Bilfrith
Friđumund
Cundigeorn
Pleghelm
Eatđegn
Badufrith
Snahard
Totfrith
Helpuini
Cuthelm
Adda
[4] Laba
Beornfrith
Uilberct
Gumuald
Eadlac
Cuicuald
Uulfhaeth
Cynhelm
Uictfrith
Siguini
Eadgar
Alberct
Cynimund
Cyniberct
Eanuini
Bercht
Hama
Hyguini
Uilfrith
Alduini
Uynfrith

---

[5] Hugo
Rogerius
Ranulfus et } *sic.*
Ranulfus

[*Fol.* 35.]

[6] Cuthfrith
Tilfrith
Eanberct
Eodbald
Hađuberct
Pleguini
Eaduald
Aldceorl
Hildiuald
Heardred
Aldmonn
Helmuald
Berctuini
Eanberct
Eaduini
Friđubald
Cynimund
Baduca
Hiuddi
Burgfrith
Geruald
[7] Bilhaeth
Suiđberct
Eodbald
Theodric

[1] In various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.
[2] Col. 1, silver. [3] Col. 2, gold. [4] Col. 3, silver.
[5] Added in the 13th century. [6] Col. 1, gold. [7] Col. 2, silver.

Eadgar
Eadualdd
Uilberct
Helpuini
Deduini
Berctfrith
Hygberct
Cyniberct
Plecgils
Hleoberct
Friđuini
Helpric
Eata
Hađuberct
Alduulf
Isernuulf
Eata
[1] Pecthelm
Cynimund
Eđilric
Uiniberct
Bercht
Uynbald
Berctuald
Hygberct
Liodberct
Alduini
Leofuini
Badhelm
Bercthun
Lioda
Ingild
Tatuini
Eanberct
Hađuberct
Pecthun

Eanberct
Turpen

———

[2] Walterus abbas de Colecestre
Robertus
Alexand *sic.*
Adam
Simundus
Johannes
Ricardus Arlot
Willelmus de Amundavilla
Margareta
Adam
Willelmus
Rodbertus de Insula et uxor ejus Agnes
Rodbertus de Fenwic et uxor ejus Emma
Willelmus monetarius de Novo Castello et uxor ejus et filii
Ricardus Oisun
Turoldus
Merkebrun
Chamberlene et uxores eorum ac filii
Ricardus
Thomas de Insula

———

[*Fol.* 35, *b.*]
[3] Saeuini
Tatberct
Beornuini
Uynberct
Botuini
Eadualdd
Eanuini
Dycgberct
Helmuini
Siguulf
Uinifrith
Cuthuulf
Berctsig
Eata
Diori
Hađuuini
Tilfrith
Eadberct
Berctuulf
Daegberct
Bercht
[4] Eadberct
Helmualdd
Eanfrith
Cuthfrith
Bercthaeth
Hygbald
Aberth
Berctgils
Beduini
Beornuini
Berctgils
Eadberct
Uigberct
Badhelm

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] The following names are entered in various hands during the 12th and 13th centuries.
[3] Col. 1, silver.
[4] Col. 2, gold.

Eadualdd
Uynberct
Uernfrith
Uigfrith
Uulfgar
Cuthelm
Garuald
[1] Eanred
Plegberct
Badumund
Eadualdd
Badumund
Onna
Hygberct
Tidberct
Cyniuulf
Ecguini
Eanualdd
Tilberct
Eanberct
Cyniberct
Berctuini
Uulfhaeth
Eanuini
Saeuini
Daegberct
Beornuini
Hunfrith

---

[2] Marianus abbas
Augustinus prior
Matheus prior
Eugenius
Celestinus
Cornelius
Ædanus

Rolfin
Ede
Adam
Waldef
Susan
Hueline

[*Fol.* 36.]

[3] Beguini
Uulfhaeth
Diori
Guđa
Eaduini
Plegberct
Earduulf
Uermund
Guđhelm
Geruald
Eaduini
Uigfus
Cuthbald
Herebald
Badhard
Eadberct
Tidualdd
Beonna
Aldberct
Tidberct
Uulfsig
[4] Cyniuulf
Regnhaeg
Bilhaeth
Plegheard
Eada
Alcheri
Alchuini

Eadberct
Cynibald
Eaduulf
Berctuini
Eadberct
Uilfrith
Uulfsig
Hygberct
Hađuberct
Cyniberct
Cynimund
Badumund
Eaduulf
Uilfrid
[5] Uulfheard
Ingild
Uilđegn
Eaduini
Hygberct
Hađuferth
Eatđegn
Eanberct
Badufrith
Aluberct
Badumund
Cynifrith
Beornuini
Cuthgils
Eanuulf
Eanfrith
Tiduini
Helmuini
Tathaeth
Tiduini
Tatmon

[1] Col. 3, silver.

[2] These names are entered, apparently at the same time, by a hand of the 13th century. [3] Col. 1, gold. [4] Col. 2, silver. [5] Col. 3, gold.

[*Fol.* 36, *b.*]
[1] Suiđgils
Eadbald
Hearduini
Altceorl
Cuthđegn
Alduulf
Tatuini
Tidhelm
Sigberct
Titfrith
Baduini
Aelli
Beorn
Bercht
Pectgils
Eđiluini
Cyniđegn
Tiduini
Pobbidi
Cyniheard
Aldberct
[2] Uulfheard
Cyniberct
Tatuulf
Alduulf
Herebald
Cyniuulf
Cuthgar
Daegberct
Tidberct
Tiduulf
Berctuini
Suiđberct
Hildiberct
Berctuulf

Aldred
Uulfheri
Cuthuulf
Hađuulf
Tiduini
Eanuini
Beornuulf
[3] Berct
Bercht
Heardlac
Hygberct
Uiniberct
Heardred
Uulfsig
Eanfrith
Hysica
Eadberct
Aldmon
Helmuald
Ceolred
Uilđegn
Badumund
Alric
Beornuini
Torctfrith
Eđilhelm
Alduulf
Hygberct

———

[4] Dunecanus comes
Adam
Osbertus
Milo
Hugo
Willelmus

———

[*Fol.* 37.]
[5] Cyniberct
Balduuini
Siguini
Hygbald
Domuini
Siguulf
Tatuulf
Hađuulf
Cuthred
Beornred
Bercthun
Koena
Eadgar
Hygbald
Hygberct
Eđiluini
Tilfrith
Heregils
Tidberct
Suiđuulf
Tidberct
[6] Uigfrith
Baldhard
Cynigils
Eansig
Eaduulf
Eadbald
Eanuulf
Baduulf
Eaduulf
Ecguulf
Alberct
Botuulf
Eada
Bercthelm

[1] Col. 1, silver. [2] Col. 2, gold. [3] Col. 3, silver.
[4] In the writing of the 13th century.
[5] Col. 1, gold. [6] Col. 2, silver.

Cuthred
Alduini
Heađured
Earduulf
Uulfsig
Haduulf
Cyniđegn
[1] Osuulf
Alduulf
Betuini
Eaduulf
Alduulf
Uilmund
Ceolred
Bilđegn
Uulfheard
Eanbald
Plegberct
Berctfrith
Uiglaf
Cuđuulf
Earduulf
Alduulf
Uighelm
Eanbald
Tidberct
Hađuulf
Hrođuulf
[*Fol.* 37, *b.*]
[2] Hyguini
Uulfsig
Ceolred
Alberct
Eatđegn
Hygmund
Uigbald
Herefrith
Uulfsig
Uigheard
Eadbald
Helmuald
Eatfrith
Eanred
Cynimund
Uulfsig
Tidhelm
Cyniuulf
Osuulf
Alduulf
Eđilberct
[3] Alduulf
Cyniuulf
Cuthđegn
Uicthelm
Alberct
Beornuulf
Cyniheard
Eadberct
Cyniđegn
Tidhelm
Sigric
Hađuulf
Cuthgils
Eđilfrith
Eaduulf
Eadbald
Helpuini
Berctuini
Berctred
Beornred
Uigbald
[4] Selred
Alduulf
Badufrith
Eđiluulf
Balduulf
Eofuruulf
Eanmund
Baldred
Tiduald
Altceorl
Berctuulf
Ofa
Uilđegn
Berctuulf
Beornred
Baldhelm
Badufrith
Berctuini
Cuđred
Eaduald
Gefuini

---

[5] Varinus cum Bercta uxore ejus,
Johanne, Wido, filii eorum *sic.*
Hugo
Agnes
Robertus
Matheus
Warinus, fratres
Alicia
Tephonia
Cecilia
Ingolia
Bercta
Margareta cum Beatricia, matre ejus.

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] Col. 1, silver.
[3] Col. 2, gold.
[4] Col. 3, silver.
[5] Entered by two scribes of the 13th century.

Magister Rogerius Carnotensis
Willelmus
Robertus
Laurentius
Godefridus
Magister Walterus de Hastinge
Gilebertus de la Leia

[*Fol.* 38.]
[1] Eaduulf
Ecguulf
Eaduulf
Aescuulf
Alduulf
Eanuulf
Huaetberct
Alduulf
Beornfrith
Beornred
Moll
Sigred
Berctuulf
Eaduulf
Eanuulf
Eaduulf
Diori
Huaetred
Eđiluulf
Eanuulf
Uigbald
[2] Bercht
Eanuulf
Seliberct
Aldred
Hađuberct
Ecguulf
Hleofrith
Cuthred
Cuđheard
Alberct
Hygberct
Uulfheard
Eanuulf
Eanred
Uihtred
Eada
Ingild
Beornuini
Earduulf
Eaduulf
Forđred
[3] Tidberct
Earduulf
Cuđuulf
Siguulf
Cuthgils
Earduulf
Eadred
Ediluulf
Rudda
Eanuini
Hunuulf
Ecgred
Ceolla
Beornuulf
Cyniuulf
Uulfheard
Herefrith
Eadred
Helpuini
Cynifrith

Stephanus clericus
Walterius abbas
Villelmus
Eva et Eva tertia
Villelmus
Hugo Burdun
Petrus
Walterus
Vido
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes }
Stephanus fratres
Warinus [4]

[*Fol.* 38, *b.*]
[5] Liodfrith
Eaduini
Leofuini
Tidberct
Eanuini
Cynhelm
Hunberct
Tatmonn
Eada
Eanuini
Berctuulf
Siguulf
Eanuulf
Alduulf
Beornuulf
Tatuulf
Eaduulf
Aelfsig

[1] Col. 1, gold. [2] Col. 2, silver. [3] Col. 3, gold.
[4] This section is in a handwriting of the 13th century.
[5] Col. 1, silver.

Daeghelm
Eanbald
Aldred
[1] Eanuulf
Hygberct
Baduulf
Cuđberct
Eanred
Aldhelm
Hađuberct
Uilbald
Huita
Cyniberct
Beornuini
Uilhaeth
Eada
Eadberct
Cuthuulf
Eanberct
Eadhaeth
Eadgar
Baduuini
Tatberct
Liodfrith
[2] Aldgils
Hygberct
Alduulf
Sigberct
Uulfheard
Hađuuini
Cynigils
Siguulf
Eaduald
Siguulf
Meguulf
Cuthmund
Eadhaeth

Eaduini
Aelfsig
Alduulf
Baduulf
Eada
Cynimund
Aescuulf
Ecgberct
[*Fol.* 39.]
[3] Baldred
Badufrith
Cuthred
Eaduulf
Eadberct } *sic.*
Eadberct }
Eadugils
Uilsig
Torctuulf
Eđilbald
Cuthuulf
Eatfrith
Beornuini
Tiduulf
Eđilbald
Tondheri
Eanberct
Tilmon
Eaduulf
Hygbald
Berctuulf
[4] Suiđred
Cynigar
Eda
Cyniuulf
Eadbald
Hađuulf
Helmuini

Alchsig
Eđilheard
Beornuulf
Tiduulf
Burghelm
Eadberct
Baduulf
Eanfrith
Baduuini
Tiduini
Berctred
Cuđred
Heađured
Uilhelm
[5] Eaduulf
Berctred
Eanred
Eanlac
Berctuini
Alduulf
Eanred
Hađuberct
Cuthlac
Hađuulf
Tidhelm
Uulfheard
Eanuulf
Eaduulf
Ecga
Helmuini
Cuthred
Baede
Uilberct
Tatfrith
Berctfrith
[*Fol.* 39, *b.*]
[6] Eaduulf

[1] Col. 2, silver.
[2] Col. 3, silver.
[3] Col. 1, silver.
[4] Col. 2, gold.
[5] Col. 3, silver.
[6] Col. 1, gold.

Tilfrith
Huaetred
Tilbald
Beornred
Beornuulf
Hygfrith
Eanred
Alberct
Ofa
Cynimund
Cudheard
Cuthđegn
Eanferđ
Eanred
Cyniferđ
Eanuulf
Heađuulf
Berctuulf
Aldred
Eanuulf
[1] Eđilmund
Aldred
Cuđuulf
Botfrith
Hađuberct
Heađuferth
Hyguulf
Liodbercht
Hygberct
Hygred
Cuthđegn
Aeđilmund
Earduulf
Hungils
Hađubald
Hereberct
Eđilmund

Siguulf
Eaduulf dux
Baldured
Eaduulf
[2] Balduulf
Eaduulf
Eadred
Torchtred
Eatferđ
Eaduulf
Cyniuulf
Herred
Huita
Eatđegn
Tilferđ
Earbe
Heađured
Eanuulf
Alduini
Earduulf
Uiniberct
Haduuini
Tilberct
Alduulf
Uilmund
[*Fol.* 40.]
[3] Beornred
Cuđuulf
Hygferđ
Tilđegn
Eaduulf
Hleouini
Tilhaeđ
Eduini
Eaduulf
Berctuulf
Pechtuulf

Hunberct
Berchtuulf
Tilberct
Uulfheord } *sic.*
Uulfheord }
Cynidryđ
Uilburg
Hildigyđ
Eada
Eardgyđ
[4] Ecgred
Uilgils
Osuulf
Eaduulf
Aldred
Uigmund
Beaduġils
Heardred
Eadred
Eonuulf
Eanred
Eadred
Cuđuulf
Herred
Cyniferđ
Uulfred
Cuđred
Sigred
Uilmund
Eadhaeđ
Tatuulf
[5] Eardhelm
Eđiluulf
Berctred
Eaduulf
Reduulf
Heađuberct

[1] Col. 2, gold.
[2] Col. 3, silver.
[3] Col. 1, gold.
[4] Col. 2, silver.
[5] Col. 3, gold.

Eđiluini
Eonuulf
Uulfheard
Eonuulf
Beornhođ
Tilberct
Uilmund
Uigmund
Hygbald
Eaduulf
Eanred
Heođured
Balduini
Cynigils
Tiduini
[*Fol.* 40, *b.*]
[1] Albercht
Berctmund
Sigred
Sighelm
Tiduulf
Hleoberct
Hyguini
Alberect
Eanberct
Tatuulf
Eanred
Beornred
Ebbe
Uulfheard
Berctuulf
Tiduini
Acuulf
Alberct
Eadberct
Eanberct
Berctred
[2] Siguulf
Uulfhard
Cyniuulf
Hygberct
Berctuulf
Eadred
Uilgils
Hađuuini
Eadred
Hađuulf
Cuđuini
Hereferđ
Berctuulf
Hrođuulf
Uilhelm
Bette
Eaduulf
Botuulf
Pleghard
Friođuuini
Tilne
[3] Aldred
Hunberct
Heardred
Ingild
Hunred
Uulfhed
Ofa
Uilberct
Berctferđ
Friođuuini
Uigferđ
Eanberct
Eaduulf
Hrođuulf
Tidberct
Torctuulf
Alduulf
Unheard
Uilmund
Aldred
Eanuini
Eduini
[*Fol.* 41.]
[4] Burgheard
Reduulf
Aelfsig
Eadbald
Eđiluulf
Eanuulf
Eaduulf
Uini
Reduulf
Cuđuulf
Eadbald
Baduuini
Eadred
Huaetberct
Badumund
Tilđegn
Tidbercht
Eaduini
Tilferd
Cynibercht
Eadred
[5] Eanred
Ebbe
Bearnhard
Aldred
Badumund
Albercht
Friuđuulf
Friđubald
Hygferđ

[1] Col. 1, silver.
[2] Col. 2, gold.
[3] Col. 3, silver.
[4] Col. 1, gold.
[5] Col. 2, silver.

Ecgred
Eaduulf
Alduulf
Hunbercht
Uilferđ
Eadhelm
Osbald
Heardred
Beornuulf
Uulfred
Beornuini
Earduulf
[1] Uigbeorn
Uicga
Torchtmund
Berchtsig
Eđiluulf
Aldred
Hunuald
Berchtred
Earduulf
Tilbercht
Botuulf
Beonna
Eadred
Sigred
Eadred
Cuthelm
Beornuini
Uulfheard
Hunferđ
Berchtuulf
Heađured
[*Fol.* 41, *b.*]
[2] Eđilbercht
Uigmund
Uulfheard
Hunred
Eđilheard
Eđiluulf
Lioduini
Aldred
Tilred
Brada
Eanbercht
Cuđuulf
Ecgred
Berhtred
Cuđuulf
Bada
Eanred
Heardred
Cyniuald
Hygbald
Aella
[3] Hygbercht
Eanuulf
Uilhaeđ
Cyniferđ
Saeuini
Eanuulf
Herred
Uini
Uillech
Alduulf
Tiduulf
Tidbald
Eđilberht
Badumund
Tatuulf
Aluberct
Siguulf
Hađuulf
Uulfhaeđ
Beornred
Forđred
[4] Torchtmund
Baldred
Eanbercht
Uynbald
Coenred
Friouini
Reduulf
Tiduulf
Aelfsig
Hygberht
Hungils
Aldgils
Berchtred
Cyniferđ
Uulfsig
Hrođuini
Hygine
Eda
Eadred
Uermund
Gerferđ
[*Fol.* 42.]
[5] Berchtuald
Eđiluini
Eadgar
Uichtbald
Eanuulf
Reduulf
Tidberht
Cuđgils
Eadred
Hyguulf
Huita
Kiona
Cyniferđ

[1] Col. 3, gold.
[2] Col. 1, gold.
[3] Col. 2, silver.
[4] Col. 3, gold.
[5] Col. 1, silver.

Siguulf
Earduulf
Eđilmund
Eadred
Hygine
Berchtred
Coenuulf
Eđiluald
[1] Baldred
Eadlac
Eaduulf [2]

---

[3] Wlfpardus
Warnerius
Dewinus monachus
Prudentius
Hugo
Brianus monachus
Autolf
Radulf' pater ejus
Willelmus episcopus secundus
Hugo episcopus
Launglif
Adelais
Lefrede
Johannes Pictaviensis episcopus
Domnus Willelmus
episcopus Exoniensis
Osbernus
Willelmus de Grai
Rodbertus
Hugo
Rodbertus
Normannus
Thomas
Gaufridus Dunelmensis episcopus
Adam

---

[4] Gualgerus episcopus
Guillelmus episcopus
Rannulfus episcopus
Alduuinus
Turgodus
Gosfridus [5]
Alfuuinus
Reinfredus
Dunecanus
Turkillus
Leofuuinus
Wlmarus
Guillelmus
Æduuinus
Columbanus
Ælfuuinus
Goduuinus
Ælmarus
Helias
Aldunus
[6] Suartebrandus
Gamelo
Goduuinus
Wikingus
Goduuinus
Ægelricus
Seulfus
Gregorius
Ædmundus
Rodbertus
Osbernus
Dunningus
Arnanus
Ædmundus
Kytel
Adam [5]
Romanus
Godricus
Snearri [5]
Nicholaus
Heinricus
Gregorius
Æduuardus
[7] O' Alanus

[1] Col. 2, gold.

[2] This is the last entry in the original hand, and the use of gold and silver ink is henceforth discontinued.

[3] The following names are entered, without arrangement, on the margins of the leaf, in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

[4] The names are now arranged in columns and entered in the same hand, namely, one of the 13th century.

[5] This name is introduced between the lines of the original writing. [6] Col. 3.

[7] The character O' [*i. e.* obiit], prefixed to several names in this column, appears to have been added at a period after the list was completed, probably on the death of the individual; and may possibly mean that he was to be remembered in the prayers of the convent.

O' Gillel' [1]
O' Guillelmus
Æluredus
Goscelinus
Symeon
Gamelo
Anskitillus
O' Walterus
O' Martinus
O' Osmundus
O' Goduuinus
O' Ædmundus
Rogerius
O' Alduuinus
Algarus
Samuel
Odo

[*Fol.* 42, *b.*]

[2] Guillelmus
Ricardus
Johannes
Normannus
Leodgarus
Farmannus
Ægelredus
Rodbertus
Vivianus
Ælfricus
Radulfus
Ælfuinus
Clemens
[3] Brianus
Bernardus
Rogerius
Rodbertus .III.
Balduuinus
Siuuardus
Paulinus
Martinus
Ædmundus .III.
Ælfredus .II.
Josep
Rodbertus
[4] Normannus .II.
O' Turstinus
Aidanus
Benedictus
Martinus .III.
Josep
Papa
Thomas
O' Petrus
Eadwinus
O' Leuiagus [1]
Lambertus
Thomas
Fulco
Turaldus
Osbernus
Ricardus
Ærnulfus
Alredus †
Willelmus [5]
Laurentius
Absalon
Guillelmus
Ysaac
Dauid
[6] Mauritius
Henricus
Daniel † Ælfredus
Laurentius [1]
Odo
Alanus
[7] Gregorius
Radulfus † Paganus
Gualterius
Gervasius
Antonius [1]
Suain
[8] Moyses
Adam
Silvester
Æilricus
Albinus
Simundus
Vitalis
Rogerius
Jacob
Daniel [1]
Rodbertus } *sic.*
Rodbertus }
Petrus
Samuel
Johannes
Ærnanus
Liuricus
Theodricus
Radulfus

[1] This name is introduced between the lines of the original writing. [2] Col. 1.
[3] Another, but a contemporary hand, here continues the list. [4] Col. 2.
[5] The *alias* of this name is added by a different scribe. [6] Col. 3.
[7] Another hand, nearly contemporary, here continues the transcript.
[8] Here again is a new hand, which continues its labours to the end of this column. It is coeval with the former.

Helias
Radulfus
Ælricus
Willelmus
Ricardus
Durandus
Alruredus
Serlo
Robertus inclusus [1] de Stanhope
[2] Willelmus
Ricardus
Augustinus
Asketinus
Lambertus
Turoldus
Lefwinus
Robertus
Hugo
Jacobus
Alanus
Waldeuus
Joseph
Rogerus
Moyses
Alexander
Willelmus
Albanus
Henricus
Silvester
Robertus
Ivo
Benedictus
Reginaldus
Akulfus

Reginaldus
Ysáák
Walterius
Turoldus
Reginaldus
Johannes archidiaconus
[3] Robertus
Alanus
Asketinus
Johannes
Bartholomeus
Sampson
Helyas
Germanus
Walterius
Ricardus
Robertus
Henricus
Johannes
Stephanus
Ricardus
Ambrosius
Lefwinus
Vchtredus
Alanus
Thomas
Archillus
Wigotus
Gaufridus
Alfredus
Johannes
Silvanus
Bainardus
Johel

Walterius
Rannulfus
Asketinus
[4] Willelmus
Aluredus
Gregorius
Petrus
Odo
Robertus
Clibertus
Alquinus
Fabianus
Herebertus
Hugo
Gaufridus
Elfwinus
Constantinus
Willelmus
Walterius
Willelmus
Ricardus
Robertus
Gilebertus
Osmundus
Patricius
Swanus
Gerardus
Henricus
Hugo
Warinus
Ricardus
Goscelinus
Clemens
Helias

---

[1] This word is nearly obliterated, apparently intentionally, in the MS.

[2] Col. 4. A new hand continues from this point to the end of the folio, with the few exceptions stated afterwards.

[3] Col. 5.

[4] Col. 6.

Godricus heremita et monachus: hic apud Finchale per annos fere LX. vitam heremiticam ducens, anno ab incarnatione Domini M.C.LXX°. XII. k'l. Junii, obdormivit in Domino.[1]

Reginaldus episcopus Bathensis, monachus professus.[2]
Ærnaldus abbas
Willemus monachus.

[*Fol.* 42.]
[3] . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Ostrith
Wimar
Crinoc
Petrus
Terri
Rodbertus
Copaman
Algar
Odo
Æilaf
Norm'
Odalrinus cardinalis Sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ
Ædulfus
Gosfridus
Odo
Hextilda
Gaufridus Divoniensis ecclesiæ prior et
Vitalis monachus ejusdem ecclesiæ
Toui
Sebur
Ugo
Umfreid Bigod
Osbernus
Simon et Gervasius
Reuises
Fulco
Eda
Lambertus
Brianus
Stephanus Cluniacensis et
Stanus clericus
Rodbertus presbyter et
Gaufridus laicus
Acca
Ædiue
Helias
Mahald
Cristoforus
Johannæs *sic.*
Samson
Philippus
Ida
Ulf
Siwin
Aldwif
Æda
Raulf
Walbertus
Thurfingus
Tocki
Echther
Willelmus
[4] [alter Guillelmus pater ejus
Mald mater ejus
Alis uxor ejus
alter Raulfus
Willelmus
Þill'

[1] This entry is in a hand coeval with the event which it records, and is surrounded with a border, as if to attract notice. The words "et monachus" and "fere" are added above the line by a contemporary scribe.

[2] ,pf' MS. This and the following entry are in hands of the 13th century.

[3] The upper part of this leaf is cut away by the binder. The entries upon it are in various hands of the 12th and early part of the 13th centuries, and are not arranged in columns.

[4] The passage enclosed in brackets stands in the margin opposite the name "Willelmus," to which it appears to have reference, and has been here inserted accordingly.

Orm
Walter
Willelmus
Ricard
Rodbert
Alnoth]
Guthrun
Turkillus
Hauc
Euretha
Thorger
Siwin (?)
Ranneth
Rochenild
Colbein
Cristina
Theorbern
Siward
Hinga
Accod
Gothrith
Thoran
Onardra
Thorberth
Suain
Steinmar
§ Turk' presbyter
Ragnild uxor ejus
Raulf filius ejus
§ Sceal filius Colbain
Asa et Ragnild uxores ejus, filii ejus
Arnbeorn, et Paul, et Æisten, filiæ ejus Margareta et Ulfhildra
§ Yngamar propinquus Sceal, Margareta uxor ejus, filii ejus Hacan et Siward
§ Thurgisla, Thoran uxor ejus, Anskil filius ejus
Aalfra et uxor ejus Ragnild
Ærni frater Ansk'
Thurgisla filius ejus
Ragnild soror ejus
Ragnild soror matris ejus
§ Hailga, Æthedritha uxor ejus
Tursten
§ Johannes
Leofricus filius ejus
Gundwi
Merafin
Sired
Gospatric
Dolfin
Gospatric
Arkil
Crinan
Ugtred
Aldan
Ugtred
Ulfkil filius Suhain et
Sungiua uxor ejus
Gospatric
Aldewif
Ehtred
Uhtred
Eilaf
Wiudeh
Ede
Eilaf
Uhtred
Orm
Liulf
Elfwold
Aldwine
Eilaf presbyter
Wlkil
Liulf
Eadulf
Sileburh
Gillemartin
Siwin
Alden
Gospatric
§ Ærni
Hermund
Ærnith
Alger
Thorbeorn
Turk'
Ascer
Ketel
Agmund
Stean
Simon
Ulf
Heric
Alger
Brictric
Hathuith
Yguar
Asulf
Wlfric
Arni
Leodgiua
Sealisgal
Salla

Thorbeorn
Turk'
Teorleda
Anna
Suain
Suanild
Blacsun
Waltec
Thor
Hildra
Stainra
Grīk'
Hagar
Wlmar
Isaac
Æisten
Anfra
Haldisa
Barguar
Asne
Gamel
Bethloten
Ithbeorth
Helga
Ornulfa
Leothulf
Althor
Tori
Arni
Tholheog
Arni
Gunnar
Thorth
Harrortha
Haldebeon
Hordisa
Steinar
Goildara
Ælga

Olafar
Torston
Beorn
Halloretha
Thorgif
Rafan
Gunguar
Leogita
§ Saltetric (?)
Hingeberh
Goda
Sculf
Ælfgiua
Æiulf
Ælfgiua
Samson
Ricardus
Petrus
Glisla
Agnes
Brigida
Juliana
§ Algar
Norman
Hafid
Orm
Ælfgiua
Godgiht
Ægelricus
Aldwinus
Ordgefa
Ægelward
Orm
Rogerius
Gosfridus
Herueus
Lefuiva
Gillebertus
Godricus

Leofricus
Godwinus
Ædith
Godgefa
Ælfegefa
Theodgefa
Leofgefa
Gillebert et
Rodbert
Alger de Freibois
Turgis
Walter
Hereman
Raulf
Gunter
Willelmus
Ærni
Ricard
Ringer
Aldred
Sigar
Ulf
Ucca
Godric
Benda
Reinbert
Rogerius
Thorthguita
Asmoth
Thoruarth
Ælfuuina
Sæguini (?)
Thurstin
Thura
Thorbern
Ædiua
Thursten
Norman
Sebur

Uctred
Reinna
Ulkil
Aldred
Dolfin
Acelf
Sibili
Sunniue
Ædiua
Aldred
Ricardus
Ægelricus
Johannes
Cecilia
Thomas ł Turstinus
Eustatius
Willelmus frater illorum
Hugo frater
Willelmus filius Eust'
Agnes
Athaliza
Rogerius
Gosfridus
Robertus
Roger mercator
Hubert avunculus ejus
Eugenalda uxor ejus
Gervasius filius ejus
Raulf filius Algoti et frater ejus Eadmundus et Mahald socia ejus et Thomas filius ejus et Willelmus et mater Raulfi Leoucrun
§ Lofeth Anselin I mar'[1]
Deliz de Albenie
Ridulfus de Anselin XII. đ.
Willelmus Anselin XII. đ.
Ugo filius Ricardi
Gillebertus de Gresei IIII. đ.
Sansun filius Uuarneri IIII. đ.
Rodbertus
Rogerius de Luuetot
Willelmus de L'
Neel de L'
Ricardus de L'
Rotbertus
Odo IIII. đ.
Fulco IIII. đ.
Willelmus de Umfravilla II. đ.
Ilbertus II. đ.
§ Aldred
Hatheuuis uxor ejus
Gamel et Arnold et Arald et Hildred et Philippus Philippus [*sic*] filii ejus, et filia ejus Emenburch, pater ejus Lewinus, mater ejus Lefgeue, frater ejus Gam'.
§ Edred
Hagenild uxor ejus
Aldith filia ejus
Luuith mater ejus
Arnmer frater ejus
Westoh
Ælfled
Tunnoc
Crin
Vualter
Orhduini
Essoc
Godefricus de Luci
Magister Ivo
God'
Willelmus
Robertus
Osbernus
Rad'
Ricardus
Gaufridus
Hugo
Radulfus de Albeneio
Willelmus filius Gilleberti
Radulfus Pincerna

[*Fol.* 42, *b.*]
[2] Lefricus
Ædgiue
Willelmus
Ælfere

[1] *i. e.* "unam marcam," the amount of the offering made.

[2] Of this leaf the first three names are written in red ink; the rest are placed in eight irregular columns in more than one hand of the beginning of the 13th century.

Aðelnoð
Þulstan
Osmund
Þulfsige
Þyhtgar
Ordlaf
Ælfere
Æðelred
Ælfric
Æðelpold
Þullaf
Beorneah
Alfsige
Aldhelm d'
Æðelbrict
Beortric
Æðelstan
Alfsige
Cyna
Þuinstan
Þulfsige
Æadred
Byrtheah
Æthered
Ælfric
Þidur
Cuierolt
Herefled
Martin
Ælfþin
Ælfsige
Uhtred Cospatrices sunu
Lelteld
Reinere
Reinard
Wicelin
Edstein

Fulcerius episcopus
Gerardus
Walterius
Johannes
Rodbertus
Aldredus
Guillelmus
Suain
Gunni
Radulfus
Michael
Azelin
Durandus
[1] Scot Aguñdes sune
Siguit
Fin
Þorbern
Olfin
Þalessi
Oth
Gunner
Seuriðe
Ælfþenn
Edric
Edgeoue
Ælfþina
Ouðergrimus
Brihtþine
Brungeoue
Godric
Ælfþine
Edið
Joslin
Odelin
Gausfridus
Joslin
Rodbertus

Ordgarus
Rincstanus
Dunecanus
Mædle
Hordrun
Arcillus
Vlfkillus
Gozelinus
Brihtgeoue mater Mauric'
Serc
Norm'
Peter filius ejus
Steinware
Siward
Ragenild
Brihtric
Hathevvisa
Odo
Rodbertus
Herueus
Hoellus
Radulfus
Arcillus
Waldin
Guillelmus
Uhtredus
Eadulf
Folce
Rodbertus
[2] Alanus de Perceio
Ricardus
Rodbertus Humet
Alexander
Guillelmus
Gualter
Johannes de Mundavilla

[1] Col. 2. [2] Col. 3.

Arnold
Guillelmus
Roell'
Adam
Roger
Ricardus
Rodbertus de Mundavilla
Walterus
Raulfus
Gereberct
Joselin
Sceitmon
Wimund
Gosfrid de Muniac
Scumar
Guillelmus
Wirfald
Rogerus
Roger de Leret
Theori
Arnulf
Roger de Burdun
Johannes
Fulco
Hugo de Colevill
Herebert
Roger de Mulbreio
Fulco filius Picoti
Ascelin
Lanfrei
Alf
Turkillus
Ragenild
Gozo
Josfreid
Thedberh
Ascil

Lambertus
Lefgeue
Gilebertus
Walterius
Gilebertus
[1] Freburh Buteleir
Reinaldus
Ansfridus
Giumarc
Guillelmus
Rogerus
Henricus
Turstinus
Rogerius
Magnus
Gunnere
Oder
Suualor
Leodre
Colbein
Orm
Ricard Tisun
Eduui
Romild
Rodbert
Sæxferð
Scireburn
Eadgeoua
Æstriðe
Sæild
Lefgeue
Edgeoua
Mahtild
Ulfkil
Aldþif
Wincun
Suædis
Godric

Theruerð
Arthur
Ærnuui
Bruning
Þihtmer
Þuxbærn
Wulfgeat
Spegen
Albinus
Gospatric
Thurbern
Lefget
Thorith uxor ejus
Thurstan filius ejus
Ælfuuoldus
Turbern
Gunleif
Ascelin
Reiner
[2] Colbein
Leiðulf
Neuið
Turstein
Osbern
Ærlingre
Spein
Turstein
Grim
Odardus
Wulfgeoue
Asegrim
Craca
Leising
German
Anther
Anscetill
Turgerð
Alduuif

[1] Col. 4.
[2] Col. 5.

Ascelin
Fastreðe
Odberd
Beornard
Gerold
Godefreid
Teodbald
Gerard
Wiburch
Uhtred suðerne
Arcill
Ulfcill
Uhtred filius Hugolot
Massilia filia ejus
Thurfin
Arcill
Sipine
Remelinus
Alulfus monachus
Gerctrurdis
Balduuinus
Alulfus
Ardun
Reinerius
Beuscelina
Ægelric
Wale presbyter
Ælfgiua
Lefgeoue
Wulfgeue
Swartgar
Fulcauz
Heruen
Reiner
Walter
Wibert
[1] Greþeri
Ragenild
Thurild
Gunnild
Leofþine
Gunþare
Seaburch
Edið
Ricerius de Apelbi
Odardus
Gerardus
Dolphin
Linguath
Gille stephan
Eiric filius
Althor uxor ejus
Ragenild
Raulf
Reinerius
Thurcillus
Godið
Osbern
Mahald
Clemens
Uhtred Osulues sune
Ase uxor ejus
Scott
Rodbertus
Arcill
Farthild
Ricardus
Bueð
Reinaldus
Uhtred
Ælfstanus
Osbern
Cnut
Walter
Walðeof
Iofreið
Thurið
Guillelmus
Thor
Sunnulf
Gualt' de Musc'
Godgeoua
Rogerus de Bello Monte
Athelina uxor ejus
Rob' comes de Mell'
Isabel uxor ejus
Henricus comes
Ricardus capellanus
Rad' pincerna
Auiza'
Gosfridus Ridel
Picot
Robertus filius Durandi
Rodbert } *sic.*
Rodbert }
Duce
[2] Ricard de . . . .
Ægelric
Edið
Orm
Atheleis
Canio
Henric
Bonde
Anskitin
Raulf
Imer
Walreauen
Dune
Arnold

[1] Col. 6. [2] Col. 7.

Willelmus
Sparuuild
Leourin
Ordrun
Godric
Willelm
Alexander
Heardingus
Reinbald
Raulf
Teori
Ordpi
Turstinus
Basilic
Ricer
Ricard
Afreiðe
Osmod
Edið
Gille Gault'
Wandebertus
Lancelina
Medardus
Gilla
Orm
Ketel
Fornild
Guillelmus
Beornulf
Oruse
Leising
Arcill
Roger
Willelm
Ascelina
Thurburn

Cinor
Melsul
Blacune
Clibertus
Altreð
Colgrim
Ægelric
Willelm
Herebert
Heinric
Ricardus
Reinald
Herebert
Reinald
Baldric
[1] Ansketil
Raulf do . . . .
Ælfgeoue
Cla . . . . .
Godgiua
Anskitin
Ulfkil
Imer
Eadulf
Ulfkillus
Eaddoc
Vlfkill
Mealdryth
Dune
Wintese
Martin et Willelm
frater ejus et parentes
Scotland
V'frea . . .
Turstein

Rodbertus
Wilreauen
Duna
Ærnald
Willelmus
Eadulf
Eaddoc (?)
Clibern
Reinald
Ulfkil
Turcil
Algar
Ægelric
Gamel
Egfrith
Tocce
[*Fol.* 43.]
[2] Everardus frater Willelmi monachi
Aldith
Colduua
Turkil
Hulf
Suain
Rodbert
Langlif
Ricard
ðurstan
Eadwardus
Eadgarus
Eadmundus
Æilredus
Alexander
David
Eadgith

[1] Col. 8.

[2] A continuation of the hand of the early part of the 13th century, except when otherwise mentioned.

Maria
Geroldus
Ælfricus
Scolfus
Edeue
Eadmundus
Eastryth
Vchtredus
Raolfus
Inga
Elfwoldus
Wlfgiua
Godgeoue
Melmuril
Wantelmus
Ordricus
Alfredus
Rodgerus
Asa
Thuroldus
Nigellus
Gosfridus
Turtinus
Rodgerus Bigodus
Atheles uxor ejus
Willelmus filius eorum
Rodbertus
Ricardus
Unfridus
Willelmus
Ricardus
Hatheuuis uxor ejus
Rodgerus filius eorum
Asloc
Ratuuild (?)
Willelmus
Macharius

Herdingus
Agiulfus
Godricus ꝑ guerus
Ogerus
Godricus
Reimundus
Wiuer
Rodgerus
Rodbertus
Eluis
Ivo
Willelmus
Pigota
Gilebertus
Willelmus
Warinus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Wulfricus presbyter
Bruningus sacerdos
Wulfgiua
Sigarus
Brihtricus
Leuuia
Ketell
Willelmus
Rodulfus
Reinaldus
Gaufridus
Rodbertus
Geslinus
Rogerius
Ilbertus
Oðri
Ansketillus
Gaufridus dapifer
Willelmus monachus
Ægelmarus

Ricardus
Gaufridus
Randulfus
Main
Wluricus
Hubertus
Godefridus
Herebertus
Moræl
Rodbertus
Uhtred
Gillebertus
Eudo
Rogerus
Grim
Balduuinus
Odo
Gaufridus
Rodbertus
Ricardus
Rodulfus
Brian
Johannes
Wigan
Gaufridus
Willelmus
Fulsi
Eouerardus
Sibeardus
Rannulfus
Rodbertus presbyter
Willelmus de Marlei
Hugo
Raher
Rogerius
Ragenald
Odardus
Rannulfus

Gaufridus } sic.
Gaufridus }
Restoldus
Moranus
Rogerus
Petrus
Gillebertus
§ Rannulfus
Dreu
Turoldus
Rodbertus } sic.
Rodbertus }
Willelmus
Rogerius
Hagene
Dunecan
Gillepatric
Ulfkill
Thor

Goduuinus
Rodbertus
Willelmus
Fulco
Gillebertus
Hugo
Leofwine
Ronfar
Adam
Æditha
Thuro
Gaufridus
Willelmus
Ale
Alfrun
Wigod
Erm'thrutha
Herebertus
Willelmus

Vitalis
Odo
Susanna
Gerbode
Willelmus
Walterius
Willelmus
Godricus
Gealfleda
Eluod
Hucterd
Ricardus
Brihtricus
Godric
Brunil
Ælfild
Reginaldus sacerdos de Nortuagia

[1] geaf freols for Godes lufa 7 for heora sapla þearfe . þ is Ecceard smið 7 Ælstan 7 his þíf 7 eall heora of-sprinc boren 7 unboren 7 Ærcil 7 Cole 7 Ecferð Aldhunes doht' 7 ealle þa men þe heonā heora heafod for hyra mete on þā yflū dagū . spa hpa spa þis apende 7 hyre sapla þises bereafie bereafige hine God ælmihtig þises lífes 7 heafona rices . 7 sy he apyrged dead 7 cpic á á ón ecnysse . 7 eac heo hafað gefreod þa men þe heo þigede æt Cpæs Patrike . þ is Ælfþald 7 Colbrand Ælsie 7 Gamal his sune . Eðred Tredepude 7 Ahtred his steop sunu . Aculf 7 Đurkyl 7 Ælsige . hpa þe heom þises bereafie God ælmihtig sie heom prað 7 sce Cuðberh.

[*Fol.* 43, *b.*]

[2] Her is gemearcod hu manega hyda landes Đureð eorl betæht hafeð into S'ce Cuðberhtes stope. Nu is ærest on Smiþa tune tpa hyda landes . and on Creic tpa hida . and on Suþ tune anre hyde . þæt he afað ðæm halegan pere to lofe 7 to peorð-

[1] The earlier part of this document, which is in the writing of the 11th century, has been erased to make room for the insertion of names of benefactors.

[2] Written in various hands of the 12th century.

mynde gegyfan á to ęcean life . and se þe þyses ofteo hæbbe hit þiþ gód gemæne and þiþ ðone halgan þer ær oððe siþor.

Her syleð Norðman eorl into S'ce Cuðberhte Ediscum [*sic*] and eall þ ðær into hyreð 7 ðone feorðan æcer æt Foregenne.

7 ic Ulfcytel Osulfes sunu sylle Norðtun mid mete 7 mid mannan into S'ce Cuðberhte 7 all þ ðer into hyreð mið sace 7 mið socne 7 se ðe þis apende sy he ascyred from Godes dæde 7 from eallum haligdome.

Gosfrid	Seir	Walter
Wimarc	Bosa	Githa
Gilebert	Ricardus Furm'tin et Rodbertus filius ejus et Aziria uxor ejus, et Willelmus et Sabina et Rodbertus frater ejus	Aalis
Roger		Margaritha
Willelm		Wina
Allise		. . . nes
Walter		Wala
Robert		Emalina
Sigerich		Tova
Crodoc (?)	Walðef	Hereb'
Ric'la (?)	Simund	Ricard
Willelmus	Juthitta	Hub'
Thomas	David	Raulf
Juchett	Maald	. . . . illab'
Uladla (?)	Walter } *sic.*	Hugo
David monachus	Walter } *sic.*	Æilric
Gunnolf pater ejus et	Osanna	Ædiua
Quenilt mater ejus	Rodbertus	. . . lain
Sueino	. . . undulf	Willelmus
Godricus	Avelina	Gunnild
Edricus	Rodbertus	Maald
Ecgarus	. . . urod	Wimund
Bgui (?)	Alb'	Luua
Lauda, et filii et filiæ eorum et parentes ejusdem	Roger	. . . leard
	Oger	Hathuinus
	. . . rib'	Willelmus
David monachus	Willelmus } *sic.*	Hugo
Willelmus	Willelmus } *sic.*	Roger
Willelmus filius Gerardi	Olifard	Ricard
	Nigel	Æmma
Jocelinus	Osb'	Ace . . . na

Lefgiua
Goda
Ælmar
. . urchard
Walafraith
Eiliua
Gaufridus
Aldredus presbyter
. . . ulpare
Simundus
Walter
Reinerus
Magister Robertus
Willelmus
Ricardus
Picotd
Beatrix uxor ejus
Uruois miles ejus
Ascelina
Adelina
Lescelina
Marsilia
Leofwine de Pyrestun
Goda uxor ejus
Aldred
Turkil
Aldgith
Godgiua
Leofweoua et
Torweoua et
Ketel et
Sunniua uxor ejus
Goþaritha
Langliua
§ Halger
Orm
Jordan uxor ejus
§ Thorgrim
Toui
Hodrun
Thorild
Æinritha
Toui
Wesete
Asbeorn
Finbeorn
Haulfra
§ Siwarth
Ærnulfus
Gillebertus
Radulfus
Rodbertus
Ribaldus cum uxore sua Cecilia et duobus filiis Rodberto et Gilleberto
Ælsic
Absalon
Leofric
Æilric
Æimel
Willelm
Ulf
Ricad
Engelbur
Igelsrice
Leofrun
Æstric
Man
Æild
Ædiš
Edmund
Radulfus canonicus
Jordanus
Warinus
Ulkil b'
Sigerith
Rodbertus
Wul'
Thomas
Albreda
Fergar
Solge
Boroer
Rodbertus
Bernulfus le Colner et Christina uxor ejus
Andreas
Nicholaus, et
Thomas, filii ejus.

[*Fol.* 44.]

[1] Media nocte .vii^a^. in hieme et glacie, filiis pro matre cum patre nudis pedibus et lacrimis prostratis, quia humanum nullum erat auxilium, quæsierunt divinum, contra Gosfridum, de terra nostra de Daltun. Ideo, unoquoque anno .iii. modii

[1] This leaf is a transcript of folio 47, which appears to have become damaged shortly after it was written. The character of this folio is that of the 13th century.

de brais ante Natale Domini dentur leprosis septem, et ad Pentecosten dabitur eis .I. modium frumenti. Rogerus, Philippus, et socii ejus.

Anno ab incarnatione Domini M.C.XXVII°. XVI. kl' Augusti in festo Sancti Kenelmi martyris, cum Thurstanus archiepiscopus Eboracensis, et Rannulfus episcopus Dunelmensis, et Rodbertus episcopus Sancti Andreæ, et Johannes episcopus Glasguensis, et Gosfridus abbas de Sancto Albano, essent simul in Rochesburch cum rege Dd', idem Rodbertus episcopus convocavit Algarum priorem, et Rogerum subpriorem, ad hostium ecclesiæ Sancti Johannis Ewangelistæ, dicens et contestans se nullam calumpniam, nullam consuetudinem, clamasse super ecclesiam de Coldingham, præter quod sicut omnes ecclesiæ totius Lodeneie generaliter debent obedire episcopo Sancti Andreæ; sed velle ut ipsa ecclesia liberior et quietior esset ab omni servitio, quam ulla alia ecclesia in Lodeneie, propter amorem fratrum suorum Dunelmensium monachorum.

Isti tunc aderant præsentes cum hæc diceret, Rodbertus clericus frater ejusdem episcopi, Blahanus presbyter de Lintun, Ædulfus presbyter de Aldehamstoche, Henricus presbyter de Lienhale, Orm presbyter de Hóum, Osbernus presbyter de Edenham, Johannes presbyter de Legereswde, Godwinus dapifer ejusdem episcopi, Godwinus camerarius ejusdem, et Baldsan et alii multi, qui testes fuerunt præsentes cum hæc diceret episcopus.

Eadwinus monachus, Ædmundus monachus, servi Dei et Sancti Cuthberti, sint nomina eorum in Libro Vitæ.

[1] Godefridus	Arniua	Sibernus
Theodricus	Svanus	Wlfget
Æthelbrict	Botilda	Elstanus
Ædwardus	Grim	Duva
Guthmundus	Alanus Colstan	Arnget
Willelmus	Matildis Colstan	Ælfled
Ascketillus	Agnes Colstan	Ælfwinus
Elfgeua	Thomas (?) Colstan[2]	Maisent
Thurgis	[3] Swartebrandus	Thoche
Godeua	Sungeua	Brictgeua

[1] The names upon the remainder of this page are written in five columns; cf. fol. 47, b. [2] The last four lines are added in a later hand. [3] Col. 2.

Ascelinus
Fastrethra
Helena Ansard [1]
[2] Alanus
Athelina
Godwinus
Willelmus
Wlfricus
Wlfgiua } *sic.*
Wlfgiua
Radulfus
Willelmus
Clibertus
Elwoldus
Hutredus
Ærnwius
Ælfleda
Ulgrim
Henricus Colstan [3]
[4] Hauegrim
Æmgrim
Ærniues
Merfleda
Elfredus
Alli
Aldanus
Ulfkillus
Brunningus
Sefled
Alfwinus
Mergessent
Elwinus
Elfgeoue
Basilia
[5] Hathewisa

Edgeua
Ethelhilda
Warinus
Elfwinus
Cuengeva
Seogeua
Modgeua
Egelmarus
Stanburch
Robertus de Stuteville
Beatrix uxor ejus
Robertus
Graulfus
Willelmus filii eorum
[*Fol.* 44, *b.*]
[6] Emma
Robertus
Willelmus
Rogerus
Gaufridus
Aáliza
Emma
Rogerus
Odo
Willelmus
Rogerus
Alfri
Angeüin
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus
Willelmus
Gulb'd
Gaufridus

Radulfus
Willelmus
Robertus
Bruningus
Aldgeva
Wlfgatus
Ussa
Wlfricus
Wlfgiva } *sic.*
Wlfgiva
Spraclingus
Reginaldus
Gledewinus
[7] Robertus
Muriel
Edwinus
Aldgith
Durandus
Leviva
Odardus
Andreas
Pinceon
Edwardus
Johannes
Stephanus } *sic.*
Stephanus
Gosberia
Snelling
Suanus
Ulfus
Godgeua
Ulfkillus
Thorolf
Elfsi
Gunilda

[1] In a more modern hand. [2] Col. 3.
[3] In a later hand. [4] Col. 4. [5] Col. 5.
[6] The names on this page are written in seven columns by the same hand as that which transcribed the last. [7] Col. 2.

Wenellic
Wlfricus
Elfleda
Wlframus
Walterus
Mervinus
Edwinus
Elfwinus
Gosfridus
[1] Edgeva
Gilebertus
Rodbertus
Archillus
Forne
Frebernus
Sefled
Wlfwinus
Picotus
Aldegar
Enisant
Emma
Paganus
Adam
Agnes
Thurstinus
Rannulfus
Goslinus
Radulfus
Mauricius
Roscelinus
Ulfkillus
Morkerus
Edricus
Wlsius
Leofsius
Gellanus
Edeiza
Lefgeua

Otheinus
Wlfgeva
[2] Lefwinus
Grimkillus
Leuiva
Radulfus
Isebur
Savari
Muriel
Aánor
Radulfus
Savari
Roscelinus
Ricardus
Goldewinus
Godselinus
Luce
Agace
Muriel
Godselinus
Hugo
Rannulfus
Radulfus
Elstanus
Ulfkillus
Colewis
Hutredus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Deoth
Bened'
Martinus
Johannes
[3] Ricardus
Petrus
Willelmus
Hugo
Paulinus

Walterius
Robertus
Helias
Alexander
Radulfus
Martinus
Sebaldus
Johannes
Willelmus
Rodbertus
Sigarus
Johannes
Walterius
Sywin
Godwin
Edric
Walkelinus
Godgeva
Lefsi
Wictin'
Rogerus
Aldgit
Elsi
Svanus
Svartinus
Baldrin
[4] Wicm'
Godiuel
Elfviua
Bergi
Rodbert
Arnulf
Ricard
Gladwin
Richer
Eluuia
Maholt
Botild

[1] Col. 3. [2] Col. 4. [3] Col. 5. [4] Col. 6.

Gunnild
Betriz
Juthet
Gode
Arthor
Lefwinus
Eliuue
Lefgeue
Bernolf
Aldwinus
Aldith
Rogerius
Alberia
Rannulfus
Robertus
Ricardus } *sic.*
Ricardus }
Odo
Osbertus
[1] Willelmus
Ricardus
Johannes
Radulfus
Coleman
Wint'
Crinoch
Michel
Rauen
Elsi
Dunoch
Suthene
Langlife
Ruth
Langlif

Morthgern
Norman
Raginaldus
Ricardus
Gillemire
Utredus
Brictmund
Elfwine
Modiua
Alexander
Godric
Asketillus
Utredus
Crinoc
Cospatric
Raganild

Avicia monialis de Nesham

Agnes, mater Willelmi de Lintun, monachi S'ci Cuthberti

Bernardus nanus promisit Deo et Sancto Cudberto singulis annis omnibus diebus vitæ suæ XII. denarios, et uxor sua Osanna.[2]

[*Fol.* 45.]

[3] Hextild

Willelmus
Odenellus
Simon
Ricardus Cumin
Gerardus
Simundus } *sic.*
Simundus }
Radulfus
Rogérus
Willelmus d' B^i^d'lā
Gilebertus pr' de G^i^m'
Petrus d' B^i^d'la
Odo presbyter
Johannes
Juliana
Alanus
Godfridus
Erfrurdus
Gerbertus
Laurentius
Gaufridus
Juliana
Matheus
Jurdanus de Ham'eld'
Alexander frater ejus
Radulfus filius Rad'
Aaliz uxor ejus
Willelmus et Rad' filii ejus
Agnes et Constantia, filiæ ejus

[1] Col. 7.

[2] These entries are in a hand of the commencement of the 13th century.

[3] The contents of this page have been entered from time to time by various hands, as occasion required, in the 12th and 13th centuries. The first five entries are in alternate lines of red and green ink.

Robertus de Bróc
Ricardus de Ærleie
Johannes
Rogerus de Broc
Adam
Robertus
Radulfus
Walterus de Wacham
Robertus
Magister Robertus decanus
Muriel
Henricus
Grim
Willelmus
Robertus
Thomas
Rogerius
Petrus
Henricus cantor de Cicestre
Johannes
Lescelina
Teobaldus ꝗ Brituin
Thomas
Johel
Willelmus
Walterius } *sic.*
Walterius }
Matheus
Ricardus
Gaufridus
Imerus
Hugo
Gaufricus
Robertus
Willelmus
Iuete
Everardus
Huchtredus
Valterus
Turstinus
Osmod
Maria
Egelin
Tunnoc
Alanus
Walterus
Simon filius Com'
Johannes de Mundeville
Adam
Johannes
Sibilla
Thein
Willelmus
Henricus
Jurdanus
Scothl'
Willelmus
Adam
Margarita
Andreas
Thomas
Ricardus capellanus
Gerardus
Ede
Ingelrannus
Herueus
Agnes V.
Walterus
Lucas
Nicholaus
Egelwardus
Willelmus de Lat'
Simund Escoll'
Eudo de Lancell'
Willelmus de Kett'
Robertus filius Anket'
Yvo de Leircestre
Roaldus pincerna
Rogerus de Lacell'
Tunnoc
Walterus
Willelmus archidiaconus de Norwiz
Turgis
Stangrimus archid'
Willelmus
B'd
Radulfus capellanus
Radulfus
Brht'us
Lodowicus
Hugo
Johannes
Willelmus
Adam
Johel
Ricardus
Henricus
Ricardus
Robertus
Radulfus
Sara
Paula
Robertus capellanus
Johannes
Alanus filius Roaldi constabularii de Richemund et Olyva uxor ejus et filii eorum Roaldus, et filia Æmfilisa

Hamund de Vallines de Lamare *sic.*
Alanus
Godefridus
Alanus
Adam
Willelmus
Damétta
Robertus
Margareta
Efrardus
Gerbertus
Willelmus de Houed'
Odo frater Matildis
Rannulfus de Gedding'
Thomas
H . . . . . .
Laurentius
Gaufridus
Rikerius de Walsam
Matildis
Robertus
Rogerus et Addoc uxor ejus
Juliana
Matheus et
Rad' clericus
Aginulfus
. . . . . .[1]
Ricardus Bath'
Jurdan de Ham'eld' archidiaconus
Willelmus cantor Wellensis
Sampson
Willelmus filius Bald'
Leodegarius
Willelmus
Elfoch
Alanus
Iterius Hath'
Rogerius de Kiblesw . . .
Osbernus de Latrin
Rogerus de Eplingdene
Clibertus de Hett'
Margareta
Helias
Osbernus de Lumeleie
Gaufridus
Alanus de Egescliue
Johannes
Solaman
Luciana
Willelmus de Fiskeresgate
Robertus de . . . uuis
Radulfus ciu . . .
Willelmus delwe
Robertus filius Ivonis
Robertus Crunte (?)
Petrus clericus de Sancto Georgio
Godwinus
Aaliza
Willelmus
Yhun de Mumbi et Amice uxor ejus
Radulfus frater, monachus
Willelmus pater ejus et Jurdanus frater ejus, et Willelmus de Amundavilla[2]
Alanus pater ejus, et Beatrix uxor ejus et Cecilie soror ejus et Berte, et Jurdanus et Adam Sun . . .
Warinus
Bernar, Philippus et Rodbertus
Johannes, et Ricardus filius ejus
Mahalt
Johannes filius ejus, et Ricardus
Agnes
Emma et Rogerus
Helias de Warwich
Brandardus
Stephanus
Reginaldus
Hugo
Rodbertus
Berengarius
Avicia
Henricus

[1] An erasure of about half a line of the MS.

[2] Originally written "Mundavilla," but the initial letter was added above the line by the same hand.

Andreas de Bedīgā
Walramus
Johannes Cumin
Odo
Warennerus
Gunilda
Ricardus
Anket'inus
Agnes
Henricus
Johannes . . . .
Garsic
Michael
Ricardus
Cecilia
Eva
Ricardus
Margareta
Simundus
Aliz
Odierna . . . .[1]

[*Fol.* 46.]

[2] Brianus de Insula
Otuel de Insula
Ricardus de Insula
Walterus de Winterburne
Ricardus de Muhaut
Walterus Mauleverer

[*Fol.* 46, *b.*]

Franc' de Hermenie
Willelmus Galyun
Willelmus de Greguine
Robertus de Maner
Henricus de Cyrencestre
Ricardus de Hamuille
Robertus de Haya
Ridulfus
Henricus canonici Præmonstratenses

---

[3] WALTERUS DE GOSEWYK

Simon de G. et Beatrix uxor ejus et Agnes
Adam de Doughes *sic.*
Galfridus de Sallesby et uxor ejus Katerina

RICARDUS DE HELTONE.

DOMINUS THOMAS SUYRTAYSE, MILES, ET AVICIA UXOR EJUS
Christophorus de Loncastre
Johannes Forde
Alicia Forde, uxor ejus

---

[4] Johannes Routhburne
Willelmus Chaundler armiger
Johannes Orde
W. Mer . . . tor
Johannes Shakloke civis Dunelmensis
Johannes Robynson
Dominus Willelmus Holihoke capellanus

Willelmus de Kellawe
Johannes de Aclyf
Willelmus de Horok (?)
Radulfus de Byrde
Willelmus de Durem
Robertus Blakelaw
Johannes de Beryngton
Petrus de Lancaster
Robertus Constabille

---

[5] Expleto triennii exilio, rediens Gwillelmus episcopus anno ab incarnatione Domini M°.XC°.III°, pontificatus sui XIII°, adventus monachorum XI°, III° idus Augusti, feria V, cum Turgoto

[1] Fol. 45, b, is blank, and has been pasted down upon folio 46.
[2] This division is in a handwriting of the end of the 13th century.
[3] This name is written in large capitals, apparently in the reign of Edward II.
[4] The remainder of the page is filled by various hands of the reign of Edward III.
[5] The matter upon this page is in a hand of the 13th century.

priore, qui secundus post eum erat in ecclesia, cum ceteris fratribus, primos in fundamento ecclesiæ lapides posuit. Nam paulo ante, id est IIII. calendas Augusti, feria VI, fundamentum cœperant fodere. Eo tempore memoratum priorem Turgotum ante totius episcopatus populos producens, sicut et ante Alduinum priorem ejus prædecessor fuerat, vices suas huic, sicut et illi etiam super illos, ei injunxit, ut scilicet per archidiaconatus officium totius Christianitatis curam per totum ageret episcopatum, ita statuens ut quicumque illi successores fuerint in prioratu, similiter succedant et in archidiaconatu. Quod non sine auctoritate vel exemplo fecit; legitur enim in Vita Sancti Cuthberti quod beatus Boisilus, cum esset Præpositus monasterii, de monasterio frequenter exire et populo prædicare consuevit. Cui defuncto, discipulus ejus, beatus scilicet Cuthbertus, successit in Præpositi, id est, Prioris, officium, (nam qui nunc Prior, a beato Benedicto Præpositus monasterii appellatur,) et cetera, quæ ibi plenius scripta sunt. Quapropter Willelmus antistes, ejusdem ecclesiæ fundator, ita in perpetuum constituisse dinoscitur, ut quicunque sancti Cuthberti in ipsius ecclesia successores in prioratu fuerint, similiter etiam in prædicationis officium et in summum archidiaconatus ministerium curam agentes totius Christianitatis in episcopatum Dunelmensis ecclesiæ eidem succederent.

Ecclesiam sanctæ Mariæ et sancti Oswini in Tinemuthe, Waltheofuus comes Northimbriæ cum Morekaro puero et consobrino suo divino servitio cum monachis in Gyruum informando, Alduino priori et monachis ibi conversantibus, præsente Walchero episcopo, in elemosynam dedit perpetuam, tam illis quam omnibus eis succedentibus. Cujus donationem Walcherus episcopus in plena synodo, petente et præsente ipso comite Waltheswo [*sic*] cum omni clero sui episcopatus, confirmavit. Unde monachi, sancti Oswini ossa ad se in Gyruum transferentes, in ecclesia sancti Pauli secum non parvo tempore habuerunt, quæ postmodum ad priorem locum retulerunt. Deinde Willelmi episcopi tempore, translatis in Dunelmum monachis papæ auctoritate, comes Albricus Northanymbrorum hoc donum renovavit, ipsamque ecclesiam cum suo presbytero ecclesiæ sancti Cuthberti perpetuo possidendam adjecit. Quæ jam per XV. annos velut deserta sine tecto durasset, eam monachi cul-

mine imposito renovarunt, et postea per tres annos possiderunt. Ipse etiam Guillelmus episcopus ecclesiam prædictam sua auctoritate monachis sancti Cuthberti in perpetuum confirmavit, et omnes qui eam sancto Cuthberto vel monachis ei servituris in posterum auferrent in synodo perpetuo anathemate condemnavit.

[*Fol.* 47.]

[1] Media nocte VII[a] in hieme et glacie, filiis pro matre cum patre nudis pedibus et lacrimis prostratis, quia humanum nullum erat [auxilium, ...] præbuere divinum contra Gosfridum [adjutorium] de terra nostra de Daltun. Ideo hoc unoquoque anno III. modios [*sic*] bracii ante Natale Domini dentur leprosis septem, ea autem reliqua quæ Gosfridus adhuc habet dabitur [*sic*] eis I. modium fruitici [*sic*] semper in Pentecosten, quia ex magnis tribulationibus et angustiis vos[2]

D. Dei gratia rex Scottorum, Ædwardo monacho[3] de Coll', salutem. Mando tibi et precor quatenus des mihi satis de tuis truncis ad meum rogum faciendum de Berewic, in nemore quod est in Calang' inter te et Liulfum filium Ustredi. Teste Hereberto cancellario. Apud Peples.

Anno ab incarnatione Domini M.C.XXVII, XVI. kalendas Augusti in festo sancti [Ken]helmi martyris, cum Turstinus archiepiscopus Eboracensis et Rannulfus episcopus Dunelmensis et Rodbertus episcopus sancti Andreæ et Johannes episcopus Glascuensis et Gosfridus abbas de sancto Albano, essent simul in Rokesburch cum rege D'd, idem Rodbertus episcopus convocavit Algarum priorem et Rogerum subpriorem ad ostium ecclesiæ sancti Johannis evangelistæ, dicens et contestans se nullam calumniam, nullam consuetudinem, clamasse super ecclesiam de Coldingham, præter quod omnes ecclesiæ totius Ledeneie generaliter debent obedire episcopo sancti Andreæ, sed velle ut ipsa ecclesia liberior et quietior esset ab omni servitio quam ulla alia ecclesia in Lotheneys, propter amorem fratrum suorum Dunelmensium monachorum.

[1] The whole of this page in different hands of the 12th century; cf. p. 58.

[2] Here the narrative ends abruptly, the remainder having perhaps been written upon a slip of vellum formerly pasted down upon the leaf, but now removed. In the margin opposite the conclusion are the names of "Rogerius, Elfridus, and Ostritha."

[3] m°, MS.

Isti tunc aderant præsentes cum hæc diceret, Rodbertus clericus frater ejusdem episcopi, Blahanus presbyter de Lintun, Ædulfus presbyter de Aldehamstoche, Henricus presbyter de Lienhall, Orm presbyter de Houm, Osbern presbyter de Edenham, Johannes presbyter de Lidgardesuude, Goduuinus dapifer ejusdem episcopi, Godwinus camerarius ejus, et Baldsan, et alii multi, qui testes fuerunt præsentes cum hæc diceret episcopus.

Edpine munuc, servus Dei et sancti Cuðberhti, sit nomen ejus in Libro Vitae. ✠ Eadmund munuc, servus Dei et sancti Cuðberhti, sit nomen ejus in Libro Vitae.

[*Fol.* 47, *b.*]

[1] Godefred
Theodric
Æthelbrict
Idoward
Guthmund
. . . . . .
Ælfgiua
þuraguis
Godioue
Earnioue
Svein
Botild
Grime
Sweartebrand
Sungeoue
Sibernus (?)
Wlfgeat
Ælfstan
Duva
Earngeat
Ælfled
Ælfwine
. . . isard
Toke
Brihtgeoue
Ascelinus

Fastrethe
Alanus
Willelmus
Adelina
Godwinus
Willelmus
Wlfric
Wulfgiue } *sic.*
Wulfgiue }
Radulf
Aguarnier
Willelmus
Clibertus
Elwold
Hutredus
Ærnuuius
Ælfled
Ulgrim
Hauegrim
Ærngrim
Æarnuues
Morfled
Ælfred
Alli
Aldan
Ulfkil
Bruninc

Sæfled
Alfuuin
Mergessent
Aluuinus
Ælfgeoue
Basilie
Hathewisa
Ædgeoue
Æthelhild
Werinus
Ælfuinus
Cuengeoue
Seogeoue
Modgeue
Ailmær
Stanburch
Rodbertus de Stuteuilla
Beatrix uxor ejus
Rodbertus
Graulf
Willelmus filius eorum
Emme uxor Rodberti
Rodbertus filius ejus

[1] Written at various times in the 12th century by various hands; see p. 59.

Willelmus et Rogerius et Gaufridus fratres (?) ejus
Aaliz et Emma sorores eorum
Rogerius de . . . mavilla
Odo de Mansuel
Willelmus de Estutevile
Rogerius frater ejus
Alsi et Stephanus frater ejus
[1] Anggeus de Furneis
Willelmus de Camuile (?)
Willelmus de Soules
Willelmus Fransþed (?)
Gulberd de la Riviere
Gaufridus de Francavilla (?)
Radulfus Hacke
Willelmus de Craule
Robertus de Gal- . . . uile (?)
Bruningus
Aldgeua
Wlfgatus
Ussa
Wlfricus
Wlfgiva } *sic.*
Wlfgiva }
Spraclingus

Reginaldus
Gledeuuinus
Robertus
Muriel
Edwinus
Aldgitha
Durandus
Leuiua
Odardus
Andreas i. e. Pincerna, Dapifer
Æduardus
Johannes
Stephanus } *sic.*
Stephanus }
Gosberia
Snelling presbyter
Suainus
Ulf
Godgiua
Ulfkill
Thurolf
Ælfsi
Gunnild
Wulfrith
Ælfled
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Edpine
Ælfpine
Josfreið
Edgeue
Gilebertus
Rodbertus
Arcillus

Forne
. . . . . .
Sæfled
Wlfuinus
Picod
Aldagar uxor ejus
Æmisond
Æmma
Pain
Oda
Agnes
. . . . . .
Turstan
Ranulfus
Goslin
Raulfus
Moris
Roscelin
Ulfkil filius Duua
Morker presbyter
Ædric
Wlsi
Lefsi
Gellan
Ætheiz
Lefgiue
Othein
Wlfgeue
Lefwine
Grimkil
Lefuuie
Raulfus
Iseburn
Sævarin
Mulier *sic.*
Aanar

[1] The whole of this page is much defaced, and the passages near this point are read with difficulty; many of the words are omitted in the transcript made in the 13th century.

Raulf
Sau . . .
Ro . . . .
Ricardus
Guldwin
Godselm
Luce
Agaze
Muriel
Godselm
Hugo
Ranulfus
Raulf
Elstan
Ulfkil
Colewis
Uchtred
Willelmus
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
§ Dōnus Deoth presbyter
Bened' presbyter
Martin presbyter
Johannes presbyter
Ricardus presbyter
Petrus presbyter
Willelmus presbyter
Hugo presbyter
Paulinus presbyter
Walterius presbyter
Rodbertus presbyter
Helias presbyter
Alexander presbyter
Raulfus

Martinus
Sebald
. . . . . .
Willelmus
Rodbertus
Sigard
Johannes
Walter
Sywin
§ Godwin
Edric
Wachelin
Godgeua
Læfsi
. . . . . .
Withmer
Rogerius
Aldith
Ælsi
Suain
Suartin
Baldrun
Wicmer
Godiue
Ælfgiue
Bengi
. . . . . .
Rodbert
Arnulf
Ricard
Gladuin
Ricar
Ælfiua
Mauld
B . . . .
Gunihild
Bearnoc
Juthel
Goda

A . . . . .
. . . . . .
Ælfuina
Leofgiua
Ricardus
Beornulf
Aldwinus
Aldgith
Rogerius de Cundi
Alberia uxor ejus
Rodbertus
. . . . . .
Odo
Osbert
Guillelmus
Ricard
Johannes
Raulf
Coleman
Wint'
. . . . . .
Michel
Reuen
Ælsi
Dunoch
Suthern
Longlif
Ruth
Longlif
Morthgeorn
Norman
Ragnild
Ricard
Gillemare
Uctred
Brictmund
Ælfuuine
Modiua
Alexander

Godric
. . . . . .
Uctred
Crinoch
Cospatric
Raganild [1]
Uctred
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Osbern
Willelmus
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Rodbertus
Matheus
Raulfus et filii et filiæ ejus
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Milo
Gillebrect filius ejus et tres alii filii et filiæ ejus
Morfarius ar'
. . . . . .
Mahald
Helena
Aldit
Niaria (?)
Hordgiue
Aiff'

Baldewine
Turstanus
Waltheuus
Hemming
Esi (?)
. . . . . .
Ælfwold
Marcus
Azer
Ostryth
Seivarch
Alner
Gythe
Colben
Berse
Ulfhebt'r (?)
Rangerei
Æiuind
Inge
Aruther
. . . holt
Ingemrand
Ulf
Ælfled
Gamel
Uhtred
Alain
Radulf
Kytell
Cecilia
Rodbertus
Adaliz

Emma
. . . . ce
Emma
Robertus
Edulf
Aldit
Ælisi
Ulf
Egsið
Siwin
Egfrith
Ingui et Esa
Ælfg . . .
Stephanus (?)
. . elmura
Ulkil
Hestild
Sun . . .
Anther
Goduinus
Walterius
. . . . il et Winthai uxor ejus
Helias Giffard
Willelmus Giffart
Watlerius (?) Giffart
Osmundus de Deuerley *sic.*
Philippus
Adam

[*Fol.* 48.]

Hæc est conditio Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi et domini Vitalis abbatis. Si aliquis eorum obierit, fiat pro eo in utroque monasterio sicut pro ejusdem monasterii episcopo, vel abbate. Cum vero aliquis Dunelmensis monachus obierit, fiant pro eo apud Westmonasterium VII. plenaria officia in conventu,

[1] Here ends the transcript upon folio 44, b.

et unusquisque sacerdos cantet pro eo unam missam, ceteri vero fratres cantent pro eo unusquisque unum Psalterium. Laici vero, qui Psalterium nesciunt, cantent unusquisque centies et quinquagesies Pater Noster. Et hoc idem faciant Dunelmenses monachi pro monachis de Westmonasterio. Et hujus conditionis sit participes [*sic*] Turstinus Dunelmensis archidiaconus.

[1] Johannes Boñ	Johannes de Stangref
Isabella uxor ejus	Johannes de Estel
Alicia de Esh'	

Pro monacho Sancti Petri de Gloecestre .VII. plenaria officia in conventu, et VII. diebus *Verba mea.* Pro monacho Sancti Petri Lestingaensis, unusquisque sacerdos [2] x. missas, et alii cantent psalter' tres [*sic*], in conventu autem sicut pro monacho nostro, hoc est xxx^{ta}. plenaria officia.

Hæc est conventio inter nos et dominum Walkelinum Wintoniensis episcopum et ejus congregatio [*sic*], pro monacho defuncto VII. plenaria officia in conventu, et VII. diebus *Verba mea.* Pro Godrico et Edrico et Ordmero, sicut pro nostris monachis in omnibus.

Pro Edrico monacho de Coventreo unusquisque fratrum III. missas, in conventu autem sicuti pro aliis ejusdem loci fratribus.

Hæc est conventio quæ inter dominum Willelmum episcopum Dunelmi et dominum Willelmum abbatem Fiscanni, ac utriusque congregationem facta est. Pro episcopo defuncto tantum fiet Fiscanni quantum pro abbate mortuo, et pro abbate apud Sanctum Cuthbertum quantum pro episcopo; pro utraque congregatione VII. officia plenaria in conventu.

[3] Willelmus	Aldih	Sibilla uxor ejus
Ulkil	Godwinus	Hugo, et Willelmus, et Laurentius, filii ejus
Hugo abbas	Aileua	
Willelmus } *sic.*	Jacobus	
Willelmus } *sic.*	Jordanus	Adam et Willelmus
Jurdanus	Editha	Lefwinus et Leuus uxor ejus, et Simon et Adelard
Radulfus	Willelmus de Craud'ne	
Gaufridus		

[1] These names are inserted in a blank space in the middle of the page by a hand of the 14th century. With the exceptions hereafter mentioned, the body of the writing is of the end of the 12th century.

[2] 'Fratrum' expuncted.

[3] Entered on the margins in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

[*Fol.* 48, *b.*]

[1] Hæc est conventio inter Dunhelmensem congregationem et conventum Sancti Stephani Cadomi ; VII. missas in conventu. De domino Guigerio sicut de monacho nostro.

Hæc est conventio inter conventum Christi Ecclesiæ Cantuariæ et conventum Dunhelmensis ecclesiæ ; VII. plenaria officia utrinque fient in conventu et XXX. diebus *Verba mea.* Quisque autem sacerdos .III. missas dicet, ceterorum vero singuli psalterium .I.

Hæc est conventio quam conventus Sancti Cuthberti Malcolmo regi Scottorum et Margaritæ reginæ filiisque eorum et filiabus se perpetuo servare promisit. Scilicet, ut pro rege et regina dum vivunt unum cotidie pauperem nutriant, et duo item pauperes in Cœna Domini ad commune mandatum pro eis habeantur, et una collecta ad letanias et ad missam habeatur. Sed utrimque in hac et post hanc vitam tam illi quam filii et filiæ eorum participes sint omnium quæ fiant ad servitium Dei in monasterio Sancti Cuthberti, missarum videlicet, psalmorum, elemosinarum, vigiliarum, orationum, et quicquid est hujusmodi. Singulariter vero pro rege et regina a die obitus sui in conventu triginta plenaria officia mortuorum et cotidie *Verba mea* fiant. Unusquisque autem sacerdos triginta missas, ceterorum unusquisque X. psalteria cantet. Anniversariusque eorum festive, sicut regis Ethelstani, singulis annis celebretur.

§ Pro monachis de Selebi, sicut pro fratribus de Glestinbyri.

Hæc est conventio inter congregationem Dunhelmensem et congregationem de Glesting'; III. missas in conventu, unusquisque sacerdos I, clerici L. psalmos, laici vero quinquagesies *Pater Noster.* Pro episcopo defuncto faciant fratres de Glestinbiri quantum pro abbate mortuo, et tantum fiet pro abbate apud Sanctum Cuthbertum quantum pro episcopo.

Ilbertus de Laceio, Hathewis sua uxor, Rodbertus et Hugo filii eorum ; pro quibus fiet sicut pro monacho in conventu.

Conventio inter monachos Dunelm' et monachos de Hakenesse. Pro Serlone sicut pro monacho ecclesiæ nostræ, et hoc

[1] The matter up to the end of fol. 51, is entered by a hand of the 12th century.

idem ipse pro nobis; pro aliis autem sicut pro fratribus de Glestinbiri.

[*Fol.* 49.]

Ego Willelmus sedem episcopatus Sancti Cuthberti, gratia Dei adeptus, terram illius pene devastatam inveni, locumque, quem sacri corporis sui præsentia illustrat, negligentiori quam ejus deceret sanctitatem servituro despicabiliter destructum conspexi. Nam neque sui ordinis ibi monachos, neque regulares repperui monachos. Unde gravi mœrore confectus Deum et Sanctum Cuthbertum sedulo et suppliciter rogavi ut mihi ad emendandum quæ minus convenientia videram consulendo succurrerent, et succurrendo perficerent. Igitur senes et prudentiores totius episcopii homines, qualiter in initio apud sanctum ageretur Cuthbertum, a me exquisiti, sedem illius episcopalem in insula Lindisfarnensi fuisse monachosque tam vivo quam ibidem sepulto venerabiliter servisse, responderunt. Quorum quoque assertioni vitæ illius libellus et Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum concordat Historia. Longo dehinc tempore transacto, crudelis barbarorum manus non hunc solum sed et alia circumquaque loca vastantes, nobilem illius coenobii cœtum ausu sacrilego neci tradiderunt; sed non impune. Nam omnes in brevi, justa Dei vindicta terribiliter percussi, a temporalibus ad æterna cruciandi tormenta sunt prærepti. His ergo perceptis, pristinum ad illius sacrum corpus restaurare pertractans servitium, ne quisque mei solius molimine fecissem irritanda putaret, domini mei regis Willelmi et conjugis suæ Mathildis reginæ et Landfranci Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, consilium petivi. Rex statim, ut ex omni parte tam utilis consilii roboraretur consensus, ad papam Gregorium, tam de his eum consulturum quam de aliis quæ mandaverat sibi, locuturum me misit. Cui dum de beati patris Cuthberti sanctitate quædam, licet pauca, dixissem, nostrum per omnia sibi placuit consilium, ut videlicet, monachos quos in duobus episcopatus mei locis, Wiramuthe et Gyrue, inveneram, in unum coram sancto illo corpore servituros congregarem, quia episcopatus parvitas ad tria non sufficeret monachorum cœnobia. Hoc quoque apostolica devotissime confirmando auctoritate suas per me litteras regi et Landfranco archipræsuli direxit, suam ex parte Domini et Sancti Petri benedictionem illis omni-

busque hujusmodi propositum adjuvare conantibus largiens, eos vero, si qui nisu contrario talia debilitare præsumerent perpetuo eorundem ex parte anathemate, nisi digna satisfactione resipiscerent, feriens. Talem namque papæ consensum rex cum audisset, non mediocriter gavisus, sub testimonio Mathildis reginæ, Landfranci archiepiscopi, ceterorumque baronum suorum ad hoc peragendum licentiam dedit, immo propere ut peragerem mihi præcepit. Insuper etiam leges Sancti Cuthberti, quas ipse coram sancto illo corpore, sicut unquam meliores sub aliquo regum priorum fuerunt, fide sua sancierat, denuo tunc renovando confirmavit, et Billingaham cum omnibus suis appendiciis, quæ mali prius homines inde abstulerant, ad nutrimentum inibi servientium restituit. Sub hac quoque conditione Scott Alstani filius pro animæ suæ redemptione, consentientibus sibi filiis omnibusque amicis, Aclea cum suis appendiciis tribuit, quod ego, addita quadam villa, nomine Cattun, amplificavi, unam illius partem Amaldredo, data sibi villa Winloctun, cambiendo, aliam vero ab Eadmundo Alstani filio pecunia emendo. Et ego Gyrwum et aquilonalem Wiramutham cum suis appendiciis monachis statim in primis tradidi congregatis, nec non et Reininntun, duo Pittindunas, Haseldene, Daltun, Mærintun, Scinneclif, Æluet, ut ibi XL^ta^ mercatorum domos monachi ad usum proprium habeant, qui prorsus ab omni episcopi servitio sint liberi, nisi forte [1] maceries civitatis sit reparanda, ad quam non majus quam de tot civitatis mercatoribus opus ab eis exigatur. Ultra amnem Tina duas villas Wiflintun et Wallesende cum suis appendiciis. Duas quoque ecclesias, Lindisfarnensem scilicet, quæ sedes primitus fuit episcopalis, cum villa sibi adjacente nomine Fennum, et Norham, quam ipse ibi corpore quiescendo illustraverat, cum sua etiam villa, nomine Scoreswurthin. Ad hoc etiam rex idem Willelmus in Snotingahamscire in Normantun duorum aratrorum et dimidium terram et I. molendinum, cum saca et socne dedit. In Bunningtun .X. boum terram, cum sacna et socne. In Kynestan IIII. aratrorum terram, cum sacna et socne. In Gatham duorum aratrorum terram cum saca et socne. In Lincolne scire ego Willelmus episcopus, rege eodem hoc laudante, in Bliburch duorum terram aratro-

[1] Fol. 49, b.

rum, quam Regðhere prius habuit, tribuo, et in civitate Eboraca ecclesiam Sanctæ Trinitatis, cum trium domorum possessionibus tribuo. [1] Hæc cum suis appendiciis rex idem litteris sigillo suo signatis confirmavit. Hæc ego Willelmus episcopus pro salute tam corporis quam animæ ejusdem domini mei regis Willelmi et suæ conjugis Mathildis reginæ et filiorum filiarumque suarum, pariter mei, omniumque antecessorum successorumque meorum episcoporum, Sancto Cuthberto suisque servatoribus, secundum quod supra scribitur, æternaliter tribuo et ordino, cunctos istius ordinationis fautores perpetua Dei omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti benedictione benedicendo benedicens, omnes autem, si qui hanc profanare vel quicquam inde, nisi forte in melius mutare præsumserint, ex auctoritate principis Apostolorum et domni papæ præfati Gregorii, a sanctæ consortio ecclesiæ anathematizando sequestro, et Dei judicio perennibus cum diabolo et angelis ejus puniendo ignibus reservo.

[2] Ego Willelmus Dei gratia rex Anglorum hereditario jure factus, do et concedo Deo omnipotenti et sanctissimo confessori Cuthberto, et episcopo Dunelmensi Willelmo, et omnibus successoribus ejus, Welletunam cum omnibus appendiciis suis, cum saca et socna et omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus ad eam pertinentibus, ita bene et quiete et pleniter sicut unquam supradictus confessor alias terras suas melius et quietius et plenius tenuit vel tenet.

Ego Willelmus Dei gratia hereditario jure rex Anglorum factus do et concedo Deo et sanctissimo confessori Cuthberto, et episcopo Dunhelmensi Willelmo, et omnibus successoribus ejus hoc manerium, scilicet, Houedene, cum omnibus appendiciis suis, et omnibus rebus ad hoc manerium pertinentibus, ita bene, et ita quiete et ita pleniter sicut unquam supradictus confessor alias terras suas melius et quietius tenuit vel tenet.

Has supra scriptas terras habet sanctus confessor Cuthbertus in Euueruic scire ex dono regum et principum antiquorum, scilicet in Grisibi .III. carrucatas terræ, in Dictune v. carrucatas, in Herleseie v, in Bromtune XXIII^or^, in Osmunderle III, in Alrebec IIII, in Foxtune III, in Niwetune v. et ecclesiam, in Kirchebi [*sic*], in Siggestune II. bovetas terræ, in Cheue-

[1] Fol. 50. [2] Fol. 50, b.

tune VIII. carrucatas in Aluertunescire, et II. carrucatas in Bruchewrche scire, in Creic V. carrucatas, in Segege V, in Hornbotebi III, in Hotune XII, in Holm VI, in Nortune VI, in Hograue II. carrucatas. Hæc omnia ab antiquitate pertinent ad Dominicam tabulam sancti prædicti.

Post hæc moderno tempore Willelmus secundus cum regnaret, dedit Deo et Sancto Cuthberto, et Willelmo episcopo, et successoribus suis in perpetuum possidendum hoc manerium, scilicet, Alvertunam, cum omnibus suis appendiciis, excepto hoc quod comes Alanus habuit in sua castelaria ex alia parte Wisca, ita sicut comes Siwardus in vita sua prædictum manerium melius et quietius tenuit. In Alvertuna XII. carrucatas terræ, in Romundabi XII, unde Iluing et Molbrand et Leising undecim habuerunt, et duodecima ad dominicam in Alvertuna jacuit. In Otrinctuna II. carrucatas, quas Colbrand et Iluing tenuerunt. In Laisingbi II. carrucatas, quas Turkil filius Q'nild tenuit. In Bretebi VI. carrucatas. In Litle Smithetune V. carrucatas, quas tenuit Thorkil filius Thoraldi. In [1] Detnisdale III. carrucatas, quas Crinan filius Thorne tenuit. In Runtune VI. carrucatas, quas Leot filius Athele tenuit. In Irebi III. carrucatas, quas Askil tenuit. In Thémelebi III. carrucatas, quas Althor le Daneis tenuit. In Colesbi III. carrucatas, quas Halthor tenuit. In Siggestune IIII. carrucatas inland. In Kirchebi I. carrucatam inland. In Sourebi VI. carrucatas inland. In Cotem III. carrucatas inland. In Landemote III. carrucatas inlande. In Leche II. carrucatas et ad ecclesiam terra inlande. In Berebi IIII. carrucatas inlande. In Keppewiche I. carrucatam, quam Kille filius Ercheli tenuit. In Crossebi III. carrucatas quas Aldred, filius Siuuardi tenuit. In Grisethorntune V. carrucatas, quas Thurkil filius Thoraldi tenuit. In Keluintune VIII. quas Sceldfrithe et Frithegist magnus tenuerunt. In Thornetuna V. carrucatas, quas Swartebrand tenuit. In Newehusum IIII. carrucatas, Nigellus Fossard tenet, quas Arkil filius Thurkilli tenuit. In Senotrinctune VI. carrucatas, quas Nigellus tenet. In Reuenest horb III. carrucatas, Nigellus tenet. In Alrebec minori I. carrucatam inland, quam tenuit Askil filius Thurkil. In Werbeshall I. carrucatam et dimidiam, quam tenuit Helrandus filius Forni et modo tenet

[1] Fol. 51.

Willelmus Ingelram. In Smithetuna IIII. carrucatas, quas Melgric et Duda tenuerunt, et ecclesia de Smithetuna est propria Sancti Cuthberti cum II. carrucatis.

[*Fol.* 51, *b.*]
[1] Githa
Turstinus
§ Gualter de Gant
Petrus
Wlfgeat
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Lambertus
Eiric rex Danorum
Botild regina
Toui
Modera uxor Toui
Alf
Sunapas
Anander
Thor ł Sipard Muntokes sune
Ulf Dust
Torkill Muli
Osbern
Foltkill
Askill
Turkill
Walecho
Gerbrun
§ Rannulfus
Mahald uxor ejus
Ricardus
Rannulfus de Mesc' filii eorum
Lucia uxor Rann'
Gileb't Tis'
W. de Caul
Rogerus

Ine
Raulfus
Martin
§ Godes sune
Thor filius Ingrit
Dacher filius Eilaf
Turstin
Ragerith
Carles hæued
Stein
Walðeof
Turstein
Aldstein
Raulf
Beornard
Osmund
Lefgeue
Ærnold
Ragenild
Thor
Ouðen
Briða
Grimer
Spegen
Halle
Botulf
Naruete
Bergle
Ricardus pater Pag'
Robertus de Laei
Ric' cap'
Muriel uxor
Ricard filius ejus
Cecil filia

Robertus frater Odoni
Ægelsi
Toki
Brother
Scupi
Wlf
Thurkil
Toti
Tosti
Æskyl
Botild
Gunsten
Osbern
Thruwin
Æskitil
Riculf
Æskyl
Rikui
Boduwar
Berki
Esel
Petre
Osbern
Estret
Liculf
Osgod
Thore
Sure
Thururc
Eskil
Estret
Locchi
Godefridus
Osmot

[1] Written in various hands of the 12th and early parts of the 13th century.

Quessing
Thure
Thore
§ Herebertus
Oregia
Ætheloldus
Hereuuord
Willelmus
Godricus
Ægelricus
Hedne
Æfrið 7 Ærnwine
Uulfgefe
Willem
Godwine
Tole
Quenild
Gode
Botilld
Ithrgunt
Reinold
Estreld
Balduuinus
Willelmus
Osmund
Colbrand
Æthritha
Thorulf
Thorburch
Duua
Aldwif
Asor
Orenoe
Gaufridus
Uulpord
Normann
Aldred
Lambertus
Albretha

Holdabrand
Raulf
Maald
Anfreth
Eua
§ Thor
Suarta
Gruitas (?)
Lund
Ascana
Ulf
Benedict
Ascer
Langa
Bornin
Lunda
Siuard
Thor } *sic.*
Thor }
Leuer
Thor
Listen
Thorsten
Onander
Johannes
Suain
Ung
Ulf
Godland
Beorn
Raulf
Karec
Æilif
Germund
Orm
Æstriða
Ælfsi
Quenild
Serun

Maald
Ædith
§ Thurbern
Eua
Ordmer
Goda
Maald
Æduard
Walter
Rodbert
Aaleis
Rodberd
Raulf
Juthitta
Mabilia
Edulf
Meldrath
Aldred
Æduuold
Sum . . .
§ Tyri
Muriel
Æduuard
Wlfled
Ælfred
Æilbrict
Æilmund
Ailiuua
Ælfred
Hugo
§ Godw'
Baldw'
Ælfwine
Ælfric
Wlfwine
Godw'
Wlfgið
Wlfgiua
Brihtgeoua

Aldw'
Forh . . .
Helias
Mahild
Herebert
Gunnild
Ringeard
Simund
Ætelus
Erild
Eorlgeoth
Eurmi
Reinild
Thor
Hilda
Swein
Eiðer
Ketell
Albeorð
Askill
Thor
Olif
Godricus
Ælgar
Wlfric
Wlfgilda
Ælfred et Burgunna
Gisla
Willelmus filius ejus
§ David
Cecilia
Isabeth
Henricus
Siric
Ricard
Heithwith
Siwith

Botild
Willelmus
Ketel
Raulf
Alewi presbyter
Godgeue
Ulfgeat
Brihtgeoua
Beatrix
Ingeleas
Gamelo
Rogerius
Ricar
Gamelo
Sigar
Ælwald
Osward
Lifgeue
Godgeue
Edgeue
Godgit
Ælm
Æluredus
Bernaldus
Willelmus
Æuricus
Willelmus
Thomas
Ricardus
Ælfredus
✠ Radulfus
✠ Ærchillus
Snædisa
Johannes
Pecrith
Aines
Gamelo et Azelina
Willelm

Ædricus
Ærnith
Robertus
Agmundus
Norbe
Bart
Ketel
Turchel
Ture
Hosa
Chetelog
Guhua
Turchel
Beorn
Gunild
Nafni
Thori
Tida
Wlbrand
Kynsuið
Leodulf
Swarthofthe
Hulchillus
Lancus
Rainaldus
Audoenus
Rodbertus filius Radulfus de Wintonia
Rodbertus le Peiteuin et Mathildis uxor ejus

[*Fol.* 52.]

[1] NOMINA MONACHORUM AD SUCCURRENDUM.

[2] Wido
Robertus

[1] The greater part of the names on this page has been entered by a hand of the 12th century. Others have been irregularly introduced in the 13th century. [2] Col. 1.

Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus
Willelmus
[1] Henricus de Acdintona
Gaufridus
[1] Willelmus B'neg̃
[1] Eva uxor ejus
Edardus
[1] Johannes
[1] Adam
[1] Henricus
[1] Rodbertus
[1] Ricardus
[1] Margareta
Sven
Alaf
Hedbaldus
Willelmus de Graneuille
Walter Carui
Willelmus frater ejus
Patricius de Paxtun
. . . . de Houedene
Ricardus
Gamelo sacerdos de Goldigham
. . stan sacerdos de Suinetun
Walterus de Querendun
[2] Rodbertus præpositus
Alanus frater Jacobi
Magister Gaufridus
Frater Æilwardus, qui fuit clericus Johannis archidiaconi
Thomas de Bissobtune
Albericus de Mundavilla
Robertus de Bollesdune
Ulkillus
Colbanus
Hyun
Henricus Dapifer
Adam
Aufin
Gaufridus Vicecomes
Radulfus
Ricardus Gur'
Leofwinus
Gaufridus
Walterius C'
Rogerius Audrei
Thomas filius Willelmi
[3] Hugo diaconus de Aluertona
Walterius puer
Ribaldus presbyter
Gilebert Halsárd
Willelmus Pist'
Walkelinus Decanus
Radulfus
Daniel et
Wlfwinus
Walterus capellanus
Willelmus de Stanf'
Robertus } *sic.*
Robertus
Aluredus
Tuli (?)
Pruda
Malot
Ferminus et Swartebrandus
Clemens sacerdos et Meruinus
Willelmus et Hwatburgus
Bernaldus prior de Neburne et Elienor
Augustinus
Willelmus
Hugo
Rogerius
David
[4] Stephanus Med'
Walterius de Bolum
Willelmus de Meisnil Hermer
Radulfus
Hericun
Andreas del Meignil Hermer
Adine Giffart
Gillebert de Bolum
Emme de Brai
Bernard

[1] Added between the lines of the original writing.
[2] Col. 2.
[3] Col. 3. From this point the entries become irregular.
[4] Col. 4.

Willelmus de Meisnil Hermer
Aungeleis
Agnes
Cristiana
Robertus
Johannes
Thomas
Radulfus filius Rogerii
Gillebertus de Cellario
Unfridus
Ascellina
Willelmus
Gaufridus
Adam
Johannes
Agnes
Sabina
Elsuitha
Andreas
Willelmus
Bartholomeus } *sic.*
Bartholomeus }
Willelmus
Livina
Hugo
Walterius
Alditha
Thomas
Radulfus
Thurstanus
Quenilda
Robertus
Johannes de Bishopdale
Katerina Fossoure uxor ejus[1]
[*Fol.* 52, *b.*]
[2] Gaufridus de Villa Petrosa, IIII. d.
Everardus pater ejus
Berta
Lucia
Sibilla et alia Lucia
Aliz
Maria
Milo
Ernaldus
Gilebertus de Novo Castello, IIII. d.
Nicholaus
Aliz
Willelmus
Simon
Daniel
Hawis
Annois
Mahaut
Emme
Rogerius de Audreia
Willelmus de Hanepol
Bertramus
Norandinus
Willelmus
Walterius nepos domini G. prioris
Samuel
Willelmus
Richonde
Margareta
Rogerius
Luuedei
Henricus
Johannes
Robertus de Ihelant
Robertus de la Mar
Alexander
Gilebertus Pungna (?)
Willelmus de Loncastre
Isabel' et Isabel'
Iona et Margareta
Agnes et Rayna
Anastasia
Alic'
Sarra
Johannes persona de Emeldona dabit annuatim Sancto Cuthberto unum bisantium in die Sancti Cuthberti Septembris
Robertus de Alvertone
Willelmus de Perci
Domina Johanna uxor sua
Wido speciarius dabit unam libram cymini in die Sancti Cuthberti in Septembre
Reynerus

[1] These last two lines are added in a hand of the 14th century.
[2] In various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

Robertus
Simon clericus de Derlint' dabit II. sol' ad armarium ad duo festa Sancti Cuthberti
Eudo de Tresc et Helyas filius ejus
Willelmus de Longastre .XVI. d.
Mabilia IIII. d. annuatim

[*Fol.* 53.]

[1] Rollandus
Walterus filius ejus
Simundus
Gaufridus
Alexander
Robertus
Thomas filius Gerardi
Preciosa uxor ejus
Thomas filius
Aaliza filia
Gillemichel
Annas
Robertus
Willelmus
Edredus
Alot
Ricolot
Robertus
Isabel
Haldanus
Florentius
Ada
Terri
Willelmus
Florentius
Margareta
Willelmus filius Rogeri
Simon frater ejus
Hunfridus
Siritha
Agnes
Rodbertus
Alis
Johanes
Richardus
Edelina
Thomas
Hamundus
Firminus
Sampson I. libram de cera
Cecilia
Philippus de Faugēhc'
Robertus
Osbertus
Margareta
Magot
Emma
Aliz
Nicholaus
Ricard de Wirtorp
Aaliza uxor ejus
Gaufridus parent *sic.*
Aldus ux'
Thurstin et Denemai
Matildis
Ailwi
Hanild
Alanus filius Walteri, qui dedit beato C. tres besanz' in vita sua
Walterus filius
Willelmus
Clemens prior
Rogerus Muref, qui dedit terram
Ivo
Adam
Haldanus
Petronilla
Cecilia
Cristina uxor Willelmi de Brus
Robertus de Brus filius ejus
Willelmus
Gervasius
Robertus de Clesebi clericus
Simon de Ranest'
Jocelinus filius Ricardi
Ricardus filius Gocelini
Radulfus filius Radulfi
Rogerus de Fontibus
Rogerus
Walterus
Johannes de Pontef'
Willelmus
Robertus de Cunda
Willelmus Walais

[1] Entered irregularly in hands of the 13th century.

Rogerus Pauper
Robertus
Robertus de Cholt'
Magister Alanus filius Heruei
Johannes Capll
Merleswain
Amabilla
Waldeuus
Affrica
Cristina
Ethene
Amabil'
Hede
Eret
Rogerus Capll
Magbet
Willelmus
Walter
Riuet
Johannes
Henricus
Matheus
Hugo Bard'
Amable uxor ejus
Beatrix filia ejus
Aaliza puella
Amable
Moricius de Gant
Rogerus
Bertram
Walewein
Gaufridus de Forsete
Thomas
Robertus
Gilebertus
Utting sacerdos
Laurentius capellanus
Robert Watkynsone et uxor ejus[1]
[*Fol.* 53, *b.*]
[2] Thomas de Bendinges
Bartholomeus Peche
Walterus de Langhetun
Willelmus de Berners
Ricardus de Essendune
Gaufridus
Robertus
Alanus
Simon
Bernardus
Petrus de Novo Castello
Willelmus de Uuheremuthe
Willelmus de Drax
Magister Johannes Abegeis
Gilbertus Marescallus
Magister Henricus
Thomas de Bykyrtone
Magister Alanus
Willelmus Marescallus comes
Rogerus Gernet de Hautone
Rogerus Kernet de Burch'
Quenilda filia Ricardi filii Rogeri
Benedictus
Johannes
Willelmus filii ejus
Willelmus Tredeweuge
Helena de Auford
Alanus Colstan
Matild' Colstan
Henricus Colstan
Johannes Colstan
Dominus Walterus de Kyrkham
Magister Ricardus de Kyrkham
Robertus de Kiriele
Robertus de Becles
Simon de Sancto Edmundo
Petrus et Radulfus
Galfridus de Euerleya
Nicholaus de Eboraco
Robertus de Kyrkam
Galfridus de Roenges
Ricardus de Beauchaump
Alexander Marescale et Mabilia uxor sua
Robertus prior de Selford'

[1] This entry is in a hand of the 15th century.
[2] With the exceptions hereafter stated, this page is in the writing of the 13th cent.

Raudulfus prior de Wartre
Frater Stephanus de Selforde
Frater Johannes de Wartre
Johannes de Bernetebi
Walterus filius Mathei de Suttona
Robertus filius Ricardi de Cliueland
Nicholaus de Lein
Adam
Salomon
Alicia
Ranulphus de Oterburne
[1] Willelmus de Aucland
Agnes uxor ejus
Willelmus Faber
Iueta uxor ejus
Rogerus
Thomas
Emma
Alanus
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes
Johannes
Marioreta
Willelmus Halywel
Dominus Willelmus Warcworth

Dominus Ricardus Foster capellanus
[*Fol.* 54.]
B.[2]
[3] Haimericus
Hylarius
Ricardus
Fulco
Rannulfus
Willelmus
Walterius
Robertus
Willelmus
Alanus
Osbertus
Simundus
Willelmus Norw'
Egelwardus [4]
Patricius
Willelmus
Helyas
Robertus
Ærnaldus
Willelmus
Simundus
Walterius
Jacobus
Alanus
Gaufridus
Walterius
Waldeuus
Ingelramus
Radulfus
Bertramus prior
Urbanus

Gervasius
Robertus
Normannus
[5] Alanus presbyter
Augustinus
Ærnaldus
Robertus
Alanus
Wido
Robertus } *sic.*
Robertus
Radulfus
Reginaldus
Thomas
Rogerius
Ingellarius
Radulfus
Godefridus
Robertus
Symeon
Walerandus
Rogerius
Helyas
Salomon
Patricius
Silvester
Willelmus Monetarius
Serlo
Robertus
Johannes
Johannes de Gret'
Thomas
Hugo
Willelmus

[1] The remaining names on this page are in the writing of the 15th century.

[2] The contents of this page are arranged in six columns, and are for the most part in a hand of the 13th century.

[3] Col. 1.

[4] This word is erased by a line drawn through it in red ink.

[5] Col. 2.

Ærnaldus
Thomas
Adam
[1] WILLELMUS
Alanus
Walterius
Radulfus
Nigellus
Alanus
Helias
Gilebertus } *sic.*
Gilebertus }
Johannes
Silvester
Johannes
Radulfus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Simundus
Rogerius
Hugo
Ambrosius
Cuthbertus
Walterius
Thomas
Ricardus
Radulfus
Laurentius
Nicholaus
Walterius
Willelmus
Petrus
Helias
Albanus
Germanus
Radulfus
Balduuinus

Gaufridus
[2] Ærnaldus
Gaufridus
Uctredus
Stephanus
Willelmus
Ricardus
Henricus
Willelmus
Gaufridus
Petrus
Ricardus
Helias
Radulfus
Gaufridus
Rogerus
Thomas } *sic.*
Thomas }
Henricus de Tynemue, noster professus
Petrus
Gilebertus
Radulfus
Michael
Gilebertus
Johannes
Gilebertus
Alanus
Gilebertus
Oswald
Matheus
Thomas
Willelmus
Johannes
Robertus
[3] Henricus

Rogerius
Henricus } *sic.*
Henricus }
Rogerius } *sic.*
Rogerius }
Johannes
Willelmus
Adam
Thomas
Andreas
Henricus
Godefridus
Helyas
Gilebertus
Robertus
Bartholomeus
Henricus
Robertus
Anketinus
Willelmus
Hamundus
Johannes
Willelmus
Simundus
Hamundus
Willelmus
Robertus
Radulfus de Appelbei
Willelmus
Radulfus
Radulfus de Coreb'
Hugo Belle
Thomas de Cold'
Ricardus
Thomas de Whitew'
Willelmus

[1] Col. 3. This name is written in large red capital letters.
[2] Col. 4. [3] Col. 5.

Bertramus
Willelmus
Clemens
Thomas
Moyses
Willelmus
Patricius
Gilebertus
Johannes
Magister Simon pc̃uarius de Dunbar et Margareta mater ejus
[1] Frater Walterius Brito
Walterus Audri et Emma mater ejus
Gaufridus de *sic.*
Robertus filius Bernardi
Walterius Daudri, Amabilis uxor ejus
Hamundus
Gaufridus
Willelmus

[*Fol.* 54, *b.*] [2]

[3] Frater Willelmus Hanepol
Willelmus de Gisemue
Johannes filius Decani

Johannes
Walterus
Mariota
Cecilia
Adam de Gatnus (?)
Matildis
Alanus
Varii
Adam
Hysabella
Radulfus monachus de Novo Monasterio professus [4]
Johanna
[5] Walterus
Symundus
Walterus Pi *sic.*
Robertus
Alanus
Gilebertus } *sic.*
Gilebertus }
. . . . . .[6]
Hugo medicus
Rogerius
Robertus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Adam
Ricardus
Laurentius
Eudo
Bertramus
Johannes
Helyas

Robertus
Willelmus
Radulfus
Robertus
Helyas
Henricus
Odo
Ysaac
Adam
Rogerius
Willelmus
Walterius
Rogerius
Simundus
Robertus
[7] Pandulfus Legatus
Adam
Hugo
Galfridus
Johannes
Radulfus } *sic.*
Radulfus }
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Robertus
Willelmus
Thomas
Willelmus
Ricardus
Johannes
Thomas
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Robertus

[1] Col. 6.

[2] Partly in the 13th, partly in the 14th, and a few, hereafter specified, in the 15th centuries.

[3] Col. 1.

[4] ‚pf', MS.

[5] Col. 2.

[6] A line erased.

[7] Col. 3.

Johannes
Henricus
Germanus
Osbertus
Michael
Henricus
Alexander
Robertus
Stephanus
Jordanus
Willelmus
Johannes Insula
Johannes
Alanus
Thomas de Windegate
Rogerius Wluister
Gregorius
Eudo
Ambrosius
[1] Stephanus Anagninus, domini papæ cappellanus
Frater Thomas, cubicularius domini papæ
Magister Andreas de Florina
Magister Silvester de Anagnia
Magister Petrus de Capua
Magister Alexander Nolanus
Magister Robertus de Lindighud'
Nicholaus de Anagnia
Petrus sacerdos de Navellius
Thomas filius Tunnoc et Matilda
Fulco III.
Petronilla
Agnes
Juliana de Kippeswic I. lib' de cera annuatim ad luminare circa venerabile corpus beati patris Cuthberti
Wylelmus de Horsley
Henricus de Alba Villa
Adam aurifaber
Radulfus Gol'
Bertramus
Thomas de Mideltun
Nigellus et Willelmus
Willelmus filius Suani
Edif
Frater Alanus Cocus
Frater Hugo Pictor
Alanus
Rogerus de Wulnestone
[2] Johannes bonus
Isabella uxor ejus
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes
Johannes
Johannes
Willelmus
Agneta } *sic.*
Agneta
Alicia
Emma
Margareta
Ezabella
[*Fol.* 55.] [3]
[4] Johannes [5]
Astuin (?)
Heued (?)
Johannes
Gilebertus
Willelmus [6] Werkewrthe
Alexander
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes
Frater Helyas de Hextildesham
Johannes
Willelmus
Rogerius
Thomas

[1] Col. 4.

[2] The remaining names upon this page have been inserted in the 15th century.

[3] Consisting of five columns in various hands of the 13th century.

[4] Col. 1. [5] Erased.

[6] This name being inserted between the lines, it does not clearly appear whether it belongs to William or Gilbert.

Robertus
Adam
Galfridus
Symundus
Johannes
Andreas
Henricus
Nicholaus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Ricardus Scireb'
Johannes
Ricardus
Robertus
Willelmus
Jordanus
[1] Jordanus
Adam
Robertus
Nicholaus
Rogerus
Willelmus
Galfridus
Willelmus
Walterus } *sic.*
Walterus }
Robertus } *sic.*
Robertus }
Stephan Ellennicus (?)
Henricus
Adam
Robertus } *sic.*
Robertus }
Henricus
Ranulfus
Adam
Nicholaus

Rogerius
Gaufridus de Leuknor
Johannes Uial (?)
Galfridus
Robertus
Stephanus
Adam
Willelmus
Cuthbertus
Symundus
Hugo
Willelmus
[2] Agnes
Petrus
Robertus
Nicholaus
Martinus
Henricus
Eleuto[a] *sic.*
Johannes Dur
Willelmus
Adam
Thomas
Johannes
Robertus Rud
Walterus Bur
Johannes Bra
Johannes
Stephanus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Ricardus
Henricus
Adam
Godefridus
Johannes
Henricus Ebo

Stephanus
Robertus Kirn
Ricardus Russel
Ricardus Ripun
Ricardus
Bertramus
Radulfus Oc
[3] Clemens Hur
Henricus de Tol
Radulphus
Ricardus
Johannes
Willelmus
Robertus
Walterius
Johannes
Nigellus
§ Ricardus
Henricus
Matheus
Willelmus
Henricus
Willelmus
Rogerius
Ricardus Barnor (?)
Walterius
Thomas de *sic.*
§ Ingeramus
Ricardus
[4] Robertus
Rogerius
Robertus Clif
Ricardus
Gilbertus
§ Simon
[4] Petrus . . . . .
Petrus (?)
Adam de Thuysū

[1] Col. 2. [2] Col. 3. [3] Col. 4. [4] Erased.

[1] Robertus
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes }
Laurentius Cold'
§ Willelmus Luterel
§ Adam
Willelmus
Johannes
Robertus
Willelmus
Ricardus
Willelmus
Ricardus
§ Willelmus Mar
Rogerius Mar
Thomas Hex
Willelmus Kir
Ricardus Sut
[2] . . . . . .
Adam Ed
Willelmus Thorn
Ricardus Sco
Robertus Scolacle
Ambrosius de Bambu'
Gilbertus Scyreburn
Robertus Langeley
Aluredus de Brm̃gh'
Patricius Wer
Johannes Kir
Robertus Har
Willelmus
Magister Robertus de B'. . .
[*Fol.* 55, *b.*] [3]
[4] Willelmus de Ascby
Robertus de Kylm̃ton[a]
Johannes de Deringtona
Adam de Cayuille
Ricardus de Dunelmo
Robertus de Seltreia
Robertus de Mdilla'
Ingramus de Schat'
Stephanus de Offdes (?)
Osbertus de Eboraco
Robertus de Ordford
§ Rogerus de Coldingham
Rogerus de Byuel
Willelmus Whac
Willelmus de Huureuerthe
Willelmus de Sancto Egidio
Willelmus de Derlingt'
Willelmus de Brunit'
Galfridus de Castro
Robertus de Het
Willelmus de Castro
Ricardus de Bruntona
Rogerus de Stanop
Nicholaus de Sarum
§ Petrus de Eberaco
Petrus de Seggefelde
Thomas de Burtun
Johannes de Kaned'
Henricus de Fayceby
Ricardus de Haultun
Henricus de Gremesby
[5] Ricardus Oteringtone
Johannes Kernet
Thomas Houedon
Lucas de Gisbur'
§ Michael de Childona
Nicholaus Eboꝝ
Henricus de Tesdale
Rogerus de Castro
Robertus de Caldewel
Warnerius
Johannes de Eluet
Reginaldus de Barn'
Theobaldus
Rogerus de Mels'
Robertus
Willelmus de Eggisclif
Petrus de Francia
Thomas de Bykyrtone
§ Radulfus de Castro

[1] Col. 5.
[2] Erasure.
[3] In various hands of the 13th century.
[4] Col. 1.
[5] Col. 2.

Willelmus de Midiltune
Galfridus de Fossat'
Thomas de Wluester
Ricardus de Soureby
Rogerus de Castro
Johannes de Seleby
Thomas de Baumburg
§ Ricardus de Hotona
Robertus de Wokirfeld (?) [1]
Adam de Nortuna
Thomas de Castro
Johannes de Emildun
Johannes de Wluiston
Nicholaus de Routhebury
Thomas de Adtheligflet
[2] § Thomas de Wynistone
Walterus de Fautone
Walterus de Eggysclef
Galfridus de Botolf
Henricus de Luceby
Ricardus de Houeden capellanus
§ Radulfus de Mordune
Walterus de Swynburne
Henricus de Stanforde
Thomas de Dunelmo
Johannes de Hextildesham
Johannes de Jarham
Thomas de Aldwod
Rogerus de Scolacley
Simundus de Grymisby
§ Galfridus de Haxby
Robertus de Stanlawe
Stephanus de Hofdene
Johannes de Hextildesham
Adam de Helingham
Willelmus de Gisburne
§ Robertus de Stamforde
Ricardus de Tyndale
Johannes de Meringtone
Ricardus de Westone
§ Galfridus de Burdone
Johannes de Byrdene
Robertus de Routhebury
Adam de Boyvile
Willelmus de Grethame
Ricardus de Grintone
Ricardus de Aslakeby
Thomas de Heswel
Robertus de Dicheburne
Johannes de Scremeristone
Johannes de Wluiststone
Nicholaus Russel
[*Fol.* 56.]
[3] Johannes de Swynythe
Willelmus de Daltone
Walerandus
Thomas Henknoll
Hugo Muchaute
Adam de Pontefr'
Johannes de Aluertone
Thomas de eadem
Robertus de Dunelmia
Ricardus de Kellou
Johannes de Pontefracto

[1] This line is nearly obliterated by erasure.
[2] Col. 3.
[3] In three columns, in the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Rogerus de Beverlaco
Robertus de Kelingwrthe
Ricardus de Cottesmore
Gilbertus de Stanforde
§ Robertus de Merkingfeld
Thomas de Rilletone
Roger de Esingtone
Henricus de Stanope
Willelmus de Schyrburn
Johannes de Haxby
Gaufridus
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes }
Willelmus
Willelmus (?)
Patricius
Robertus
Rogerus
Johannes de Castro Bernardi
Willelmus Rodum
Robertus But
Johannes
Henricus
Walterus
Nicholaus
Johannes
Alanus
[1] Willelmus de Ripone
Henricus de Corneforde
Willelmus de Dunelmo
Johannes de Setun
Petrus de Hiltone
Gilbertus de Elwik
Robertus de Gysburne
Robertus de Meringtone
Emericus
Alexander
Johannes de Derlingtone
Thomas de Massham
Johannes de Houeden
Johannes de Hernby
Henricus de Slikeburne
Ricardus de Wichurch
Johannes de Upplythurn
Willelmus de Leuinthorp
Willelmus de Hextildesham
Robertus de Graystans
Ricardus de Nesham
Nicholaus de Thokyntone
Willelmus de Kyllinguorth
Nicholaus de Fulthorp
Nicholaus de Burntone
Robertus de Bamburge
Johannes de Butterwike
Johannes de Berintona
Johannes de Barnby
Willelmus de Insula
Willelmus de eadem
Walterus de Shursbek
Radulfus de Twisil
Thomas de Haldanby
Thomas Fossor
Michael de Chiltuna
Nicholaus de Alvertona
Rogerus de Coutona (?)
Simon de Routhebire
Thomas de Hertelpol
[2] Adam de Werke
Adam de Coutona
Johannes de Neubiging
Thomas de Hebere
Petrus de Billingham
Robertus Barkerdel
Willelmus de Dentona

[1] Col. 2.

[2] Col. 3.

Thomas de Graystanes
Thomas de Grendon et Anota uxor ejus
Adam le Despenser et Willelmus frater ejus
Thomas Keylgarn (?)
Hugo de Bekyrtone
Thomas Launcel
Johannes de Hauterhou
Ricardus de Edene
Hugo de Hanwyl
Robertus de Lanche . . .
Willelmus de Aslabi
Reginaldus de Westoue (?)
Thomas de Berkyrtone
Agneta de Bekyrtone
Hugo
Eda
Henricus Leuechilde
Thomas Daylle
Dominus Robertus Jonsone
Ricardus Atkynsone
Alicia uxor
Willelmus gener

[*Fol.* 56, *b.*]
[1] Willelmus de Sancto Michaele, annuatim ad nundinas Sancti Jacobi, IIII. sol.
Gunild mater ejus
Alexander
Robertus Hughat, annuatim ad festum Sancti Johannis, VI. d.
Ricardus . . . .
Willelmus de Bartona dabit in vita sua IIII. d. ad festum Sancti Cuthberti in Septembre
Willelmus de Lethe
Robertus filius ejus
Robertus pater
Gilebertus Haunsard dabit annuatim in vita sua IIII. d. Sancto Cuthberto
Bertramus de Infirmario dat annuatim II. libras ceræ
Osbertus Giffard
Rogerus de Lisewis
Willelmus Deu
Henricus de Caum'
Galfridus
Willelmus
Authurus de Cleipord, I. libram ceræ
Arnoldus de Lundonia, I. libram ceræ
Ulkil fullo, I. libram ceræ
Willelmus de Camera, I. libram ceræ, ad festum Sancti Cuthberti in Septembre
Huthredus XII. d'
Philippus filius Johannis
Gaufridus Picot
Magister Thomas de Biwel
Johannes
Cristiana
Henricus prior de Carleolo
Magister Alanus de Lenna
Petrus Saracenus
Thadeus
Stephanus
Martinus
Benedictus
Man cocus
Frater Gaufridus
Nicholaus de Heddune
Cecilia uxor ejus
Nicholaus filius eorum: idem Nicholaus dabit singulis annis Sanc-

[1] In various hands of the 13th century.

to Cuthberto XII. đ. in festivitate ipsius in xla.
Magister Willelmus de Seggefeld
Simon
Robertus
Filippus
Laurentius, fratres Willelmi monachi
Alicia
Walterius de Cugt'
Willelmus filius ejus
Walterus de Richemundia
Simundus
Mantel (?)
Johannes capellanus de Bilyarn
Petrus frater ejus
Dominus Hubertus abbas de Kalchou
Willelmus et } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Walterus filius Johannis
Petrus de Neutone
Agnes Blunt
Agnes de Brydike
Johannes Cutler
Johannes Bellirby presbyter
[1] Johannes Thyrlwath

[*Fol.* 57.]
[2] NOMINA MONACHORUM AD SUCCURRENDUM.
Thomas
Stephanus
Adam
Robertus medicus
Ricardus
Dunc'
Willelmus filius regis
Willelmus Haunsart
Willelmus Deiten'
Simundus de Bill'
Anketinus Sac'
Adam clericus
Robertus sacerdos
Lefwinus
Burcardus archidiaconus
Ricardus persona
Adam de Moresl'
Willelmus de Hessewel'
Alanus
Johannes filius Roberti
Henricus de Muscamp
Colinus de Ameno willa *sic.*
Willelmus Baardt *sic.*

Gillebertus filius Gilleberti
Willelmus Bataille
Rogerus de Ridale
Hugo Gossedene
Walterius
Hugo clericus
Laurentius de Abernit, et uxor ejus Derweorguile, annuatim XII. đ.
Walterus de Rokersburc monachus Westmonasterii
Gilebertus II. đ.
Johannes abbas Sancti Albani
Philippus
Walterius
Radulfus G.
Radulfus I. đ.
Henricus
Jacobus de P°at'na
Walterius de Buōt'
Robertus I. đ.
Laurentius clericus
Gerardus clericus
Henricus clericus de Ref
Hubertus I. đ.
Ricardus de Sancford
Alanus pl'
Robertus

[1] This and the two preceding lines are in a hand of the 15th century.
[2] This page has been ruled in five columns for the reception of names, but they have been entered without arrangement. The writing is in various hands of the 13th century.

Jordanus abbas de Tornet'
Thomas
Ingelr'
Bertramus
Ricardus de Unframville, dimidiam marcam
Ædward S'
Rogerus Burd' IIII. đ.
Constantia uxor ejus
Adam canonicus
Petrus canonicus
Frater S.
Ricardus clericus
Magister Laurentius de Kaamund canonicus Bret'
Rogerus capellanus, II. sol'
Bricius et Hugo monachi de Kelchou
Paulinus
Thomas
Rogerus I. libram ceræ
Hel' prior de Bretligt'
Balduinus et Thomas de Melr (?)
Willelmus I. libram ceræ
Willelmus de Wessmet' IIII. đ.
Nigellus et Ogilo de Tinem' monachi
Robertus filius Ulf
Magister Alexander de Dorsete
Henricus de Langetun IIII. đ.
Rogerius de Musters
Alexander de Dunstaple suprior de Tinemue
Rogerius de Merleya XII. đ.
Reginaldus et Alicia (?)
Robertus
Godefridus
Matildis
Hawysa
Robertus de Walēgf'
Marmeduke Darel
Radulfus de Laicestre
Gileborne
Gaufridus de Aundeleie IIII. đ.
Silvanus de Brivelle
Robertus de Musters et Emma
Margareta
Gunnilda
Aldanus
Wilburga
Magister Petrus de Bergeuenni
Magister Adam de Melsanbi
Magister Ricardus de Testa
Magister Walterus de Bergeuenni
Magister Matheus Scotus
Magister Robertus de Sancto Egidio
Magister Henricus Scotus
Magister Abel
Willelmus de Milkethin
Radulfus de Sautery
Agnes
Meirus
Cristiana
Susanna
Acelina
Ecca
Addoc
Emma
Adam
Willelmus
Willelmus et Elias uxor ejus
Walterus pistor et Emma uxor ejus
Walterus Enfant
Petrus mercator et Agnes uxor ejus
Juliana de Chipwic
Yva uxor ejus (?)
Gervicius
[*Fol.* 57, *b.*]
[1] Walterus nepos G. prioris
Ricardus frater Simeonis

[1] In various hands, like the former page.

Simon faber de Gizors promisit annuatim de quolibet dolio vini I. d.
Radulfus de Depe
Johannes de Plumelund
Willelmus
§ Gillebertus de Edene debet annuatim beato Cutberhto VI. den' in die As' S. Mariæ, et in diebus extremis V. sol.
Willelmus de Thametoria
Magister Thomas de Tinemue
Magister Johannes de Melent
Willelmus de Maulia
Nicholaus de Stapeltona
Johannes de Hot'
Robertus
Johannes
Nicholaus de Dait'
Robertus de Lamar
Magerus de Wotdehorn, annuatim I. d.
Domina Wimærche
Tamas de Esche
Willelmus de Bildisdal
Johannes Mareschallus nepos Willelmi Mareschalli
Adam de Novo Mercato
Magister Willelmus de Bochigfelt
Helyas Brito
Willelmus de Bulli
Robertus de Brabof
Johannes Mareschallus filius Johannis
Willelmus de Normantona
Walterus presbyter
Wido de Brionne
Willelmus de Brummigham
Frater Robertus de Fontibus
Alanus de Melsambi
Adam et Henricus fratres ejus
Magister Walterus de Taney
Johannes persona de Houedene
Magister Michael Scotus
Thomas de Acle
Thomas Aurifaber
Gilebertus
Ricardus de Hedun
Magister Hubertus
Willelmus Pollard
Gilebertus
Johannes
§ Galfridus archidiaconus Norwic'
Nicholaus capellanus
Alexander capellanus
Aluredus capellanus
Willelmus clericus
Willelmus de Sancta fide
Ricardus de Till'n
Godefridus de Till'n
Reginaldus Marescaldus
Alexander le Daubur
Willelmus de Haya clericus Sancti Cuthberti
Eustachius filius Huberti de Ludham
Willelmus de Bartone miles
Willelmus filius Eustachii de Ludham
Robertus filius Suani de Notingham
Walterus filius Odonis
Robertus de Kymentone
Willelmus filius Richardi de Tilbroc
Willelmus de H'dwic
Helias de Mertun
Alexander clericus
Ihosep
Adam

Radulfus
Magister Thomas Radclyf episcopus Dromorensis et suffraganeus Dunelm'
Magister Georgius Fenwic
Magister Willelmus Grossam [1]
[*Fol.* 58.]
[2] Rogerus clericus de Hotun
Thomas clericus de Lambertona
Ranulfus de Serl et Ricardus frater ejus
Eosco heremita
Robertus de Pichale
Walran filius Roberti
Rogerus filius Ricardi
Radulfus filius Roberti
Ricardus de Bech
Robertus de Pichale
Walterus Corb
Asa uxor ejus
Robertus Walt'
Cristiana et Matild
Johannes filius Orm
Aalina
Willelmus filius
Rametta filia
Luce
Adad'
Digtuñ
Marioth
Adam
Adame
Robertus de Sezeuans, 7 Amable uxor ejus
Gilebertus
Rogerus
Walterus
Robertus filius Radulfi
Heluwisa uxor ejus
Rad' filius et Raulfus et Berca
Willelmus filius Gamel
Walterus filius ejus
Willelmus Parcrue
Frater Ivo de Rieualle
Angerius pater et Aldus mater
Margareta
Aaliza
Suneua
Beatrix
Adam de Ebbecestre
Walter de Stainesby
Matildis uxor ejus
Willelmus filius
Willelmus de Clipst'
Simon de Veel
Walterus filius Tob'
Willelmus Pastr'l'
§ Swanus capellanus
Robertus filius Bruñ
Aaliza uxor ejus
Willelmus filius
Willelmus diaconus et Henricus filius
Alanus de Wilt'
Maria uxor ejus
Emma soror ejus
Willelmus filius Thomæ
Cristiana uxor ejus
Walterus filius Willelmi et Margareta uxor ejus
Johannes de Calis
Æthleta
Ernald homo Sancti C.
Willelmus de Ottel
Hugo de Verl
Robertus Cañ fil
Radulfus capellanus
Ingrel
Ricard de Heriet
Ela uxor ejus
Robertus et Johannes filii eorum
Amice et Matildis et Johanna filie eorum
Ricardus de Candeure
Comes Willelmus de Salesbirie

[1] These last three names are in a hand of the 15th century.
[2] In various hands of the 13th century.

Gundre comitissa
Johannes filius Gaufridi de Hordene
Robertus Mance
Petrus de Esebe
Matildis uxor ejus et Johannes
Conanus
Rogerus
Robertus filius ejus
Meldredus et Stephanus
Helias de Pidele
Rogerus Porcarius
Inuardus de Votun
Dariana uxor ejus
Gaufridus filius ejus
Johannes de Sudmarle
Joette uxor ejus
Rogerus
Amel' uxor ejus
Margareta filia
Hamo de Pidele
Aaliz et Hel' filiæ
Alanus
Rogerius
Anselmus
Daniel
Radulfus
Willelmus
Matheus
Agnes
Petrus
Ærnaldus
Robertus de Sancto Michaele VI. d'
Robertus
Willelmus
Walterus Selbi
Mariota
Ricardus

[*Fol.* 59, *b.*]

[1] Asketinus
Ricardus
Henricus de Putheaco
Girardus de Vepun
Hugo Buren
Johannes Cumin archiepiscopus de Diuelin
Hugo monachus Sancti Albani
Swanus presbyter de Stoketun
Thomas Canonicus
Ivo de Chenai
Symon Bret
Gilbertus
Simon Vel
Norman
Mabilla
Gillebertus
Robertus Bret
Walterius
Theostoluus
Henricus Papedi
Nicholaus
Alanus
Alexander
Henricus de Leya, et Lucas frater ejus, VI. đ.
Ulfkillus per hos septem annos de Cheũ IIII. đ. vel equivalentia
Petrus Aurifaber
Gaufridus pater ejus
Gaufridus
Rannulfus
Robertus
Durandus
Thomas Burđ
Alanus
Willelmus Punchard' monachus
Æluredus
Willelmus filius Sesse
Inethe uxor ejus
Germanus
Rannulfus
Reginaldus
Aliza
Henricus
Ecgo
Margerie
Matildis
Maria
Margareta
Aliza
Thomas
Godricus
Ricardus
Celuiua
Swainus
Eustakius de Baillol
Hugo
Ingelramus
Bernardus
Henricus, filii ejus
Robertus de Insula

[1] In hands of the 13th century, with the exceptions after mentioned.

Rogerus de Eglest'
Siluanus
Robertus
Vuo
Willelmus
Rogerus
Adam
Walter
Jurdan
Petrus
Gamelin
Petrus
Amfridus
Rollandus
Blakeman III. đ. ad cheū. ad festum Sancti Cuthberti
Radulfus Barbator
Matildis
Walterus de Eboraco
Frater Robertus
Balduinus
Osbertus
Ranulfus
Robertus de Stokesf'
Robertus filius ejus
Matilđ uxor ejus
Gogewinus
Ricardus
Gilleđ
Johannes
Radulfus
Adam de Prenderlath

[1] Johannes de Charltone
Vilelmus Browne
Dominus Georgius
Thomas
Margareta
Janeta
Agnes
Alicia
Dominus Thomas Treweyke (?)
Thomas
Wylelmus
Georgius
Johannes
Robertus
Joanna Rase
Mariona Atkynsone
Johannes Rychartson
Agnes uxor ejus
Henrycus Wylom
N. uxor ejus
Dominus Wyllelmus Reyd cap[9] *sic.*
Dominus Wyllelmus Holome
Dominus Thomas Lax
Dominus Wyllelmus Pykeryng
Georgius Schott
Alicia uxor ejus
Robertus

Joanna
Cuthbertus
Rycardus
Johannes
Cuthbertus
Agnes

[*Fol.* 60.]

[2] Comes Patricius 'junior, filius Waldeui comitis'
Patricius avunculus ejus, et Cecilia uxor illius, et Willelmus filius ejus
Gilebertus Fraser, et Cristiana uxor ejus, et Johannes filius illorum
Ketel, et Ada uxor ejus
Ænge larius clericus
Symundus capellanus
Gilebertus filius Samuelis
Gaufridus
Gilebertus filius Alden
Bertinus et Simundus Vieleur et Eliuua mater Roberti monachi
Magister Radulfus de Sancto Albano
Johannes le Paumer

[1] This and the remaining names on this page are entered in two hands of the 15th century.

[2] Written in different hands of the 13th century.

Langus uxor ejus
Matildis
Adam
Samuel
Bernardus de Bailliol
Agnes uxor ejus
Johannes
Thomas
Johannes filius Ricardi
Robertus del Pech
Radulfus de Lascell'
Adam filius Ulf
Radulfus filius Thomæ de Skirningham
Ærnisius
Alswith uxor ejus
Gamel le Lung
Matildis uxor ejus
Willelmus de Auerenges
Clemens
Reginaldus
Hugo
Herueus
Gaufridus
Arnisius
Leppa
Ranulfus de Geddinges
Aaliz uxor ejus
Willelmus frater Godefridi Secretarii
Adam
Gaufridus
Rogerius, filii Ranulfi de Geddinges
Hurmodus
Absalom et Willelmus
Willelmus filius Petri de Picháám
Sparhaueck et uxor ejus Quenild
Ædmundus
Robertus
Azza clericus
Cecilia
Osbernus aĩ
Reginaldus filius ejus
Benedictus de Halch'
Henricus
Alanus de Joltun
Alfredus
Gilebertus
Simundus XII. rĩ (?) ad f'. S. C. [denarii (?) ad festum Sancti Cuthberti]
Fulco I.
Michael filius Briani
Willelmus
Robertus Flamb'
Alanus Lorfab' de Beẽ
Rad' de Eilerh
Augustinus
Robertus
Malcolmus filius Mal. et comes Athodlie
Hextilda filia Ucthredi uxor ejus
Simon filius ejus
Henricus filius ejus
Dunecanus frater ejus
Bedoch soror ejus
Kelehathonĩ filius ejus
Cristina soror ejus
Margareta soror ejus
Constantinus nepos ejus
Willelmus Cumin
Cristien Cumin
Edeua Cumin
Ada Cumin
Willelmus clericus de Lideẽ
Gilebertus
Walterus de Hochaĩ
G' G' Bridun
Walterus filius Ad'
Gaufridus
Osbertus de Walwich
Ricardus Neouinus
Eilef
Martinus
Willelmus Capellanus
Petrus et Gerardus de Stanf'
Rogerus de Stutewille et uxor ejus
Anselmus filius ejus

Willelmus capellanus ejus
Robertus
Goscelinus
Muriel
Thomas de Insula
Drui (?) de Michletv'
Thurchill
'Petrus de Camera
Willelmus de la Despenser
Walterus de Nemore
Willelmus Loꝟ
Aaliza
Odo
Ricardus c̃. Loccis
Matild' uxor ejus
Robertus et Alanus et Willelmus filii
Beatrix, Cassandra, filiæ
Walterus
Unfridus
Gosceł
Rad Frenseius
Andreas Clericus
Adam Canonicus
Petrus de Ketensbi
Laurentius
[1] Johannes . . . . .
Johannes Blyet et uxor ejus
Wylelmus et uxor ejus Margareta Blyet
Franciscus Foster . . . . . filiorum et filiarum
Annes . . . .
Kateryna . . . . . .
Henricus . . . . . .
Johannes Blythe
Robertus Bluett
Robertus Rousse
Janette et Rorein̄s (?)
Bryen Teller
Thomas Fenyke
Robertus Ballard

[*Fol.* 60, *b.*]

[2] § Walterus de Bolebech
Sibilla uxor ejus
Walterus de Bolebech pater ejus
Helvwis mater ejus
Hugo de Boleb' frater ejus
Walt' et Hugo fil' ejus
Hugo de Miliers
Turstinus filius Ricardi
Ranulfus clericus ejus
Jurdanus capellanus
Radulfus filius Rogeri
Bona uxor ejus
Reimundus de Valentia
Johannes pater ejus et Petronilla mater et omnes suos
Magister Petrus
Moyses de Lond'
Ricardus de Hdūb
Henricus
Robertus
Rogerus Clericus, et Walkling
Johannes Spec̃
Rogerus pater
Aaliz mater
Radulfus
Thomas
Robertus
Simundus
Robertus
Rogerus
Osanna
Helias
Willelmus
Gaufridus de Lund'
§ Ærnis de Neouill'
Willelmus Colb
Ricardus
Stephanus Pap'd
Hugo Medicus
Ricardus 'capellanus' clericus
Thomas de Langecestre
Alanus clericus

[1] Fol. 60, b, blank; fol. 61 has been pasted on the reverse of the last leaf. It contains the following names written in a hand of the 15th century.

[2] In various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Willelmus le Franceis
Uyniueux
Willelmus filius ejus
Simundus de Sancto Andrea, uxor et filius ejus
Edwardus filius comitis Cospat'c
Waldeuus filius ejus
Sibilla mater ejus
Johannes filius Waldeui
Auiza uxor W.
Gaufridus Albus
Ada uxor ejus
Johannes filius ejus
Robertus de Albeñ
Willelmus
Philippus
Willelmus Chēpe, cocus de Coldigñ
Matild uxor ejus
Eda filia
Elzi de Hes
Allot uxor ejus
Gilebertus filius ejus
Johannes
Robertus 'fil'
Ysudo
Aaliz
Sigeriche 'fil'
Alricus
Aldit
Edit
Ricardus
Willelmus
Robertus
Johannes filius Willelmi Cum̃
Thomas de Coleuille
Willelmus
Thomas
Willelmus
Serlo cltell de Æuerwich
Margareta uxor ejus
Hugo filius
Emma filia
Robertus canonicus de Boltun
Milo de Moruille
Johannes Curr̃
Herebertus pater ejus
Walterus filius Nicolai
Ranñ Herel
Symundus Herel filius ejus
Gaufridus de Buchst^e^t'
Robertus filius ejus
Hugo filius Walchelini
Matild' uxor ejus, etiam filii et filiæ eorum
Eudo
Radulfus
Aliz
Thomas
Eda uxor ejus
Alette et Iuette
Mathias
Ricardus de Ely
Ad^e^dus
Ricardus
Hugo et alius Ricardus Rogg
Eustacius
Cospatricius
Adam
Edithe
Ald^e^dus
Thomas de Amundaũ
Willelmus pater ejus
Emme mater ejus
Helewis uxor ejus, et filii ejus et filiæ
Ricardus
Robertus
Walterus
Aliz
Willelmus
Augustinus sacerdos
Adam
Ank'
Ingelramus
Ank'
Mabille femina Ad'
Margareta
Alith
Malot
Katerina
Emme et omnes quos Deus dabit, et Marg̃ mater, et Robertus et Betholomeus
Edus

Alith } *sic.*
Alith }
Henricus Papedi
Hamundus
Aaliz
Deudeuize
Gaufridus Iol
Matild' uxor
D' D' filius Gaufrid' et Rog̃
Hugo filius Ceciliæ
Petrus Scaueler
Robertus
Willelmus
Agogas (?)
Editha
[1] Johannes Palfriman
Harstulphus Hillerby
Thomas Westmerland frater
Johannes Westmerland
Helena soror ejus
Willelmus Parlour
[*Fol.* 61.]
[2] Dominus Ricardus de Biriy, episcopus Dunolm'
Magister Robertus de Kyllynghale
W^us^ Smith et Alicia uxor ejus
Dompnus Thomas Elwyk
Matildis
Johannes } *sic.*
Johannes }
Emmota
Johannes Euke et Johanna uxor ejus
Alicia
Johannes
Robertus
Willelmus
Thomas
Thomas Warwyk et uxor ejus
Thomas Schele et Alicia uxor ejus
Johanna Brown
Dompnus W^us^ Browne
Antonius Browne
[3] Bernardus Bail' senior'
Bernardus ' junior' filius ejus
Ingelram le b' filius ejus
Wid' et Eustacius filii ejus
Matilda mater et Hawisia et altera Hawis, et domina Agnes de Pinchenei uxor junioris Bernardi
Rogerus filius Hugonis nepos ejus, et Johannes frater Rogerii
Rogerus de Sancto Germano
Robertus de Botale
Gilebertus de Hetun
Nicholaus de Hedun
Ricardus capellanus
Wido de Beureun
Helias de Ellintun
Osbertus de Hiz
Petrus de Wunbiz
Reu . . . . . le Despenser
Johannes
Walterus
Rad' Herieū
Thomas filius Nicolai
Hugo de Sancto G'
§ Matheus de Estun
Agnes uxor ejus
Johannes filius Jordani fil'
Matildis filia
Ricardus Banastre
Ricardus filius Simundi et Margareta uxor ejus
Reginaldus
Magister Benedictus de Lond'
Gilebertus
Adam
Herueus

[1] The following names are in a hand of the 15th century.
[2] In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.
[3] Fol. 61, b, blank ; fol. 62 in different hands of the 13th century.

E'ma
Margareta
Stephanus
Cecilia
Stephanus
Ædmundus
Johannes
Ricardus
Helias
Katerina
Emma
Robertus
Aaliz
§ Robertus de Mara
Ricardus clericus filius Hugonis de Aluertone
Rogerus canonicus de Lanercost
Matildis uxor supradicti Roberti, et filii eorum
Reginaldus de Maĩ frẽ
Sara
Adam
Waleran
Robertus Frebarne
Willelmus clericus
Robertus clericus
Sungeua
Walterus Albus
Matildis uxor ejus
Herueus
Agnes
Robertus
Matildis
Radulfus
Ediith
Ysabele
Thomas filius Hugonis de Aluertone
Robertus de Moñ
Hugo filius ejus
Margareta
Ærnaldus de Feritate
Aaliz uxor ejus
Hugo filius ejus
Radulfus
Philippus
Robertus
Stephanus
Humbald'
Aaliz et Matild'
Ærn'
Willelmus
Juliana
Helias de Ferlingtone
Symundus
Henricus
Walterus filius ejus
Alanus de Joltune
Sigerit
Ingrit
Agnes
Albrei, Emma, sorores ejus
Thomas de Joltun
Reginald
Adam
Theodbald
Robertus de T'berge
Robertus et Hugo
Ricardus
Radulfus
Henricus
Ricardus
Radulfus de C' et Willelmus de Wakerl'
Agnes } *sic.*
Agnes }
Emma
Aaliz
Hawis
Gundrie et Cecil
Robertus de Joltune
Robertus et Johannes
Margareta
Gaufridus
Heymericus
Gaufridus
Gervasius
Robertus
Neuelinus
Maria
Gilebertus
[*Fol.* 62, *b.*]
[1] Crisant (?)
Adam de Fordene, qui dat libram ceræ Sancto C. in Septembri
Rodland filius Ricardi, qui dat Sancto Cuthberto in Septembri IIII. d.
Cospatricius
Adam

[1] The first part in several hands of the 13th century.

Edithe
Adliz
Gerardus filius Leofwini, persona de Stochesley xx^ti. sol. in obitu suo et duos [*sic*] bisantias ad calicem faciendam
Robertus Barri
Adam XIII. d.
Ricardus capellanus XII. d.
Warinus de Cliueland et Galiena uxor ejus IIII. d.
Johannes de la Mare et Juliana uxor ejus
Robertus de Pothou I. d.
Walterus de Alnemutha
Alanus
Henricus et Willelmus, servientes de ecclesia, et Thomas de Coquina
Adam monachus de Dumfermel
Gaufridus Scot, frater ejus
Willelmus
Simund
Eglin de Mard' IIII. d.

[1] Robertus Watson
Elizabeth Cornforth
Ricardus Rakett
[2] *Johannes Maube*
Johanna Maube
Katerina et Agnes et Willelmus Maube
Robertus Watkynson
Elizabeth Watkynson
Thomas Rolland
Willelmus
Robertus
Agnes uxor
Agnes filia et soror
Alicia
Willelmus
[2] *Dominus Willelmus Lawe*
Thomas et Agnes, parentes
Mariota sponsa ejusdem
Johannes
Georgius
Robertus
Thomas
Alicia
Johanna
Elizabeth
Margareta, sorores ejusdem
[2] *Dominus Thomas Leuen*
Willelmus et Isabella, parentes ejusdem
Johannes, Agnes, Ricardus, Petrus, et Margareta, fratres et sorores ejusdem
Dompnus Egidius Preston

[*Fol.* 63.]

[3] Robertus filius Herueii dabit Sancto Cuthberto singulis annis in die depositionis ejusdem Sancti unam libram ceræ
Gilebertus de Abingewrthe
Rogerus frater ejus VI. d.
Ælfredus
Godman
Robertus et Robertus [*sic*] III. d.
Egline de Dumart IIII. d.
Willelmus de Lundoniis de Beverlaco annuatim Sancto Cuthberto XII. d. ad unum cereum
Robertus de Clipestona annuatim IIII. d.
Gaufridus de For-

[1] This, and the subsequent entries upon the present page, are in the writing of the 15th century.
[2] Underlined in the original.
[3] In the writing of the 13th century.

sethe, qui dat annuatim beato Cuthberto VIII. libras ceræ ad Pentec' ut ponantur super candelabra ærea juxta feretrum

Thomas de eadem villa, duas ad eundem terminum ad opus Cell'ri

Gilebertus de Forset nepos G. decani .I. libram ceræ ad Pentecosten

Uting sacerdos I. ad eundem terminum, ad opus cell'

Johannes filius Adam de Had- . . . ne, IIII. đ.

Magister Willelmus

Adam

Robertus

Daniel

Nicholaus

David

Cristina

David

Magister Walterus de Driffeld dabit annuatim Sancto Cuthberto in die translationis suæ XII. deñ. ad unum cereum faciendum

Willelmus

Jocelinus

Hente ad luminare VI. đ. ad Pentecosten, et VI. đ. ad festum Sancti Martin ad ceram

Vinfridus de Rap . . . . . pro petra ceræ

Gilebertus Dumfraville II. sol.

Egeline IIII. đ.

. . . . a Flur, et Sibilla

Thomas de Rocheforde IIII. đ.

Gaufridus

Iuette uxor ejus

Patricius

Willelmus

Willelmus, dimidiam libram ceræ

Walterus filius Andrææ de Rokesburch, I. petram ceræ

Ædmundus de Rokesburc, dimidiam petram ceræ

Henricus de Rokesburc .IIII. đ.

Ricardus clericus de Rokesburch, dimidiam petram ceræ

Hugo de Norh' VI. đ.

Magister Willelmus Say [1]

[*Fol.* 63, *b.*]

[2] Gaufridus decanus de Forsete dat annuatim beato C. VIII. libras ceræ ad Pentecosten, ut ponatur super candelabra ærea juxta feretrum

Thomas de Fors, duas ad eundem terminum ad opus cellerarii

Gilebertus nepos G. decani I. ad opus beati C. ad prædictum terminum

Utting sacrista

Rodbertus filius Herui dat annuatim beato C. in die depositionis suæ I. libram ceræ

Rogerus frater Gileberti de Abingwrthe VI. đ.

Robertus IIII. đ.

Willelmus de Londoniis de Beverlaco XII. đ. aut I. cereum

[1] This last name is in a hand of the 15th century.

[2] In various hands of the 13th century.

Ærnisius de Aluertone 'serviens noster' dum vixerit, unum bis' ad Pentecosten, vel II. solidos
Willelmus Tibert
Willelmus Genant
Wid le Franceis, IIII. d.
Petrus filius Osberti
Petrus Tibert
Robertus de Bachewrthe IIII. d. die Sancti C. in Septembri
Comes Rogerus Bigot
Ida uxor ejus
Henricus capellanus
Hugo
Willelmus
Rogerus
Johannes
Radulfus
G G' dapifer
Basilia
Maria
Margareta
Ida, pueri ejus
Joibert VI. d.
Bertramus de Verd'
Bartolomeus de Sancto Audomaro
Willelmus de Arh..
Radulfus Malherbe
Gaufridus de Grunille
Walterus de Caham
Gaufridus de Seingis
Willelmus de Scadefeld
Gamel IIII. d.
Reginaldus Macer
Henricus comes de Heref'
Margareta mater ejus
Matilda uxor ejus
Ricardus de Erleie
Robertus filius Roberti
Gilebert de Greinuile
Walter de Vernun
Vnfridus de Escovile
Robert Cochet
Matildis
Rogerus Punchardun
Imaine uxor ejus
[1] Willelmus Taylore et Margareta uxor ejus
Juliana Portere
Agnes Goldynge
[*Fol.* 64.]
[2] Dompnus Robertus episcopus Rossensis
Hugo pater ejus, et Alyua mater ejus, et Odo et Willelmus et Sewale fratres ejus
Magister Henricus de Munros et Willelmus pater ejus, et Helewisia mater ejus
Johannes clericus
Ricardus et Alicia, pater et mater ejusdem
Herebertus abbas de Kelh'
Walterus Postel
Robertus de Brigham
Willelmus de Edenham
✠ Robertus de Redinghis
Walterus de Langed'
Johannes de Crokest'
Ricardus de Esped'
Willelmus filius Bauiduin
Herebert de Remin
Gil' filius Gaufridi, cum omnibus sociis cuis
Symon et Matildis et Jurdanus de Hauthorne

[1] The remainder of this page is in a hand of the 15th century.
[2] Written in various hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

Hugo Lambe
Margareta
Thomas Pape
Johannes Sissor
Galfridus de Lindes'
Thomas de Bezum (?) cum suis
Dominus Jordanus de Daldene miles
Johannes del Flete
Robertus de Dalden
Thomas Westmerland
Helena uxor ejusdem
Johannes Bynchestre, capellanus
Johanna Bynchestre, mater ejusdem
Robertus Hemyngburgh
Rogerus Hacunschaw
Ricardus Hemyngburgh
Wilhelmus Wyvelle
Johannes Becwyth, legis peritus
Johannes Trollop
Petronilla Burnby
Johannes Drone
Johannes Shortt
Alycia Short
[1] Absalon
Ricardus
Patricius
Rogerius
Warinus
Gillecrist
Dunecan
Johannes, et patres (?) eorum
Dunecanus
Edus
Hugo filius Walchelini et Matildis uxor ejus, et Thomas filius ejus et omnes pueri ejus
Robertus
Siluein, et Matildis
Willelmus
Siger' uxor ejus
Rotlandus
Hel'
Ricardus
Gilebertus
Baldewinus
Ricardus
Aaliz
Mabilia
Nes fil' Nes, unum bisan' o'
Eva
Johannes de Pansatle, XII. đ.
Willelmus de Vilers, prior Hospital'
Ricardus de Batonia
Adam filius Hawis de Dunfres, VI. đ. annuatim in festo Sancti C. in Septembri
Anlm
Rogerus de Camera
Robertus de Cogeshale II. đ.
Reginaldus Burel
Symon clericus prædicti Prioris
Ricardus filius Rad' de Dunfres, VI. đ. ad eundem terminum
Heltore XII. đ. ad ceram in festo Sancti Martini
Willelmus de Scuris
Andreas de Chauceus
Magister Alexander Medicus
Willelmus de Lethelm'
Willelmus Cumin
Ricardus filius ejus, [2] petram ceræ, in perpetuum
Thomas de Luthum
Hugo de Richem' IIII. đ.
Robertus II. bovatas terræ

[1] The reverse of fol. 64 and the recto of fol. 65 are blank: the reverse of fol. 65 is in various hands of the 13th and 14th centuries.

[2] This word is substituted by the original scribe for "libram" erased.

Lucas de Brethlingt'
Alanus de Bolsoures
Robertus p^a de Stratun
Rol' cocus
Henricus clericus
Ricardus Hay
Alanus de Birtel'
Osmundus
Simund de Burseb'
Alanus } *sic.*
Alanus }
Igasa
Ricardus de Setun
Abel
Willelmus
Johannes Gategange
Nicholaus Gategange
Cristiana Gategange
Dominus Thomas de Heppiscotes
Dominus Johannes Norwycensis, miles
Elias de Stapultone, Willelmus de Stapultone, Ricardus de Stapultone, Robertus de Stapultone, Rogerus de Stapultone, Johannes de Stapultone,
FRATRES
Thomas Stokysforde, capellanus
Adam Bows
Willelmus Schadforth et Agnes uxor ejus
Johannes Proctor et Emma uxor ejus
Willelmus Cotom
Ricardus Menwelle
Thomas Thomson
Johannes Dale
Margareta Warnere
Thomas Warner
Dominus Robertus Heryngtone, capellanus
Johannes Swanburne
[*Fol.* 66.]
[1] Thomas clericus, capellanus domini Albini episcopi de Hibernia
Stephanus clericus
Philippus de Coluile
Robertus de Peshale
Rogerus de Het
Aliz uxor ejus
Rogerus de Eplend'
Emma uxor ejus
Gaufridus filius Ricardi
Gaufridus filius ejus
Rogerus de Helt'
Walterus de Ferlint'
Walterus de Bosco
Galiena
Ricardus
Margareta
Agnes
Helena
Liulfus
Hutebute
Robertus
Johannes
Walterus
Thomas
Agnes
Willelmus
Gaufridus
Adam de Leuingt'
Willelmus filius Swani
Radulfus pater Willelmi de Cold'
Johannes
Hugo de Rom'
Basill' de Rom'
Robertus Curint'
Rogerus Senz Iuauce
Bnd'
Robertus
Sperl'
Alexander de Helt', Agnes uxor ejus, II. sol'
Hel' Scot
Magister Constantinus
Natal'
Milo Borel
Godefridus Mauduit IIII. ad festum Sancti C.

[1] In the writing of the 13th century.

Ricardus de Hachew' IIII. d. ad eundem terminum
Gaufridus de Pert, IIII. d.
Walterus de Audre et Constantia uxor ejus
Rogerus de Audre
Ricardus de Audre
Radulfus Hoget
Galfridus de Audre
Hugo Herle
Thomas Rollande
Geneta
Alicia

[*Fol.* 66, *b.*]

[1] Reignus episcopus de Sancto Asaf
Thomas de Lamare
Philippus atleta (?)
Walterus
Agnes de Cramauilla
Robertus Cocus
Maria 'uxor' IIII. d. ad festum Sancti C.
Gilebertus filius Rogeri
Helewis uxor ejus
Johannes filius ejus
Ricardus de Marisco
Lambertus
Thomas
Henricus de Ferlinct'
Ada uxor ejus
Johannes de Vaus
Ada de Pas
Robertus de Vaus
Willelmus de Vaus
Matildis uxor ejus
Johannes filius ejus et IIII. fratres ejus et IIII. sorores ejus
Walterus de Lindesheie
Hormundus
Symon clericus
Willelmus } *sic.*
Willelmus }
Hugo clericus de Pikering 'I. bisantium'
Symon, Robertus, Radulfus, filii ejus
Hisilia
Albrea, et Agnes
Thomas
Alanus
Henricus
Haitele
Helkene
Adam de Astinges
Willelmus
Martinus
Walterus de Camuilla
Matildis
Rogerus
Willelmus
Gaufridus
Walterus
Johannes
Bertramus
Ricardus
Rogerus
Emme
Ale
Margarita
Constantia
Cecilia
Isabel
Petronilla
Iueta
Robertus
Rogerus
Henricus de Camuilla
Aldanus
Wiberga
Ewoldus
Radulfus de Conigburc
Thomas
Ricardus de Humfravilla, dimidiam marcam argenti
Faremannus, VI. d.
Gunnilda
Walterius
Ethardus
Ricardus
[2] Willelmus de Redix
Magister Nicholaus Cancellarius Lincolnie, et Magis-

[1] In several hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.
[2] This name is written in red ink.

ter Bernardus, et Rolandus Canel'
Johannes
Alays
Otto
Adam
Willelmus
Adam
Johanna
Thomas
Constantia
Hiliana
Rogerus Spawald et Alycia uxor ejus
Thomas Heremita, clericus feretr'
Johannes Gategang
Christiana uxor ejus
Johannes
Gilbertus
Adam
Nicholaus
Thomas
Walterus
Ricardus
Henricus
Alexander
Jacobus
'Willelmus' (?)
Isota
Agnes
Alicia et Sibota, filii et filiæ dictorum Johannis et Christianæ
Johannes Hexham
Alicia Hotone
Dominus Robertus Browne
Johannes Herysone
. . . .
Ysouda uxor Thomæ Byllyngham, armigeri [1]
Willelmus Rakett, clericus Scaccarii domini Episcopi
Elena, Alicia, et Agnes, uxores ejusdem
Ricardus Rakett, clericus Scaccarii domini Episcopi
Johannes Rakett, clericus Scaccarii domini Episcopi
Thomas Bradley
Willelmus Sudbury
Dominus Willelmus Bechamp
Hugo Hauneslay
Johannes Thyrwalle
Johannes Ray
Thomas Byhctbury
Alicia, Elizabeth, uxores eorum
Alicia
Agnes
Johannes Ray
[*Fol.* 67.]
[2] Ricardus de Heriet, et Robertus filius ejus, et Ricardus frater ejus, et Matildis
Walterus capellanus, et Aliza uxor
Johannes clericus
Thomas persona de Eruuth (?)
Gileb'
Robertus de Gray
Ærnaldus clericus
Thomas filius Reginaldi
Rogerus de Ottef'
Walterus le Maresch'
Acolf ob'
Johannes Burd'
Helyas de Bremble
Ricardus Dumframuille 1. marcam
Nicholaus le Specer, 1. libram de francincense
Leonardus filius Alani Dapiferi regis Scotiæ, annuatim unum bisantium conventui
Fulco
Hugo
Johannes de Broch 1. libram ceræ, et Thomas de Stenindrope similiter, ad festum Sancti Chutberti in Septembri

[1] This entry is nearly erased.
[2] In the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Willelmus filius Petri vi. đ.
Adam filius Henrici vi. đ.
Mauricius filius Andreæ vi. đ.
Gaufridus filius Johannis vi. đ.
§ Gaufridus filius Gaufridi de Hordene, iiii. libras ceræ
Adam et Milo de Novo Castello ii. libras ad festum Sancti Cuthberti
Ascer de Beuerl' vi. đ.
Gaufridus persona de Gilling (?) vi. libras
Thomas frater ejus vi. libras
Gilebertus
Jordanus
Agnes
Dominus Thomas Lawarr
Dominus Robertus Clyfford
Domina Katerina domina de Alysbery
Ricardus Scharpe
Alicia Sharpe, uxor ejus
Johannes Thomson
Thomas Bowman
Adam Sclater
Thomas Warnare et Margareta uxor ejus, et Thomas filius eorum
Thomas Westmerland, et Helena uxor ejus
Johannes Holm', et Johanna uxor ejus

[*Fol.* 67, *b.*]

[1] Druet de Midelh' xii. đ, et Gervasius frater ejus xii. đ.
Patricius capellanus de Lanieł, qui singulis annis cantori xii. đ. ad Pentecosten
Laurentius de Abernipi
Johannes filius Hugonis
Michael filius Hugonis (?)
Hugo de Mureue
Heimo abbas de Beillande
Patricius filius Laurentii
Orm filius Michaelis
Deruergoil
Perpetua
Anna
Maria
Margareta
Orm
✠ Od
✠ Hugo de Bobi
Nicholaus
Johannes
Adam
Thomas
Radulfus
✠ Johannes Guboud
Robertus capellanus
Helias capellanus de Tresco iii. đ.
Robertus de Monasteriis
Mahald filia Lucæ de Eden
Radulfus quondam abbas de Furnes
Ranulfus monachus de Furnes
Thurstanus de Meryngtona
Willelmus
Agnes
Hugo
Rogerus Merlay
Robertus filius Willelmi
Matilda
Avicia
Agnes . . . . eorum
Gerardus de Scolatly
Avisia uxor ejus
Ymana filia eorum
Yvo, Gilbertus, Rogerus, Willelmus, fratres, filii Ymanæ

[1] In the writing of the 13th and 14th centuries.

Matilda, Ysodda, sorores eorum
✠ Willelmus de Stappiltone
Johannes de Stapultone
Item, Johannes de Stapultone
✠ Adam de Wermuthe
✠ Hugo Wycharde
✠ Willelmus de Hawtwysille
✠ Johannes de Berchouer
Johannes de Nortone
✠ Thomas Cleruaux
Ricardus de Wluistone
✠ Johannes de Heip̃scotes
✠ Symon de Derlingtone
Willelmus de Aslakeby
✠ Ricardus de Tynmouth
✠ Robertus de Hexsildesham
✠ Willelmus de Aslakby
✠ Robertus de Halidene
Margareta de Heppescotes, familiris (?)
✠ Nicholaus de Normanby
✠ Nicholaus de Luceby
Johannes Blakstone
Alicia uxor ejus
Henricus Sawnful
✠ Thomas de Thorstanstone
✠ Ricardus de Horsley
✠ Robertus de Kellaue
Robertus de Pyktone
Henricus Tod
Janet Todd } *sic.*
Janet Tod }
Willelmus Tod
Johannes Tod

[*Fol.* 68.]

[1] Willelmus de Harpham
Godefridus pater ejus
Avina mater sua
Ranulfus frater ejus
Willelmus Heremita
Herueus
Magister Walterus
Magister Adam Medicus
Raaxta
Gregorius
Emma
Johannes
Margerie
Ricardus
Agnes
Suanus
Laurentius
Agnes
Christiana
Robertus
Gilbertus
Robertus
Eudo
Alicia
Matildis
Elena
Agnes
Emma
Matildis
Lewinus
Arkillus
Gilbertus
Cecilia
Emma
Rogerius
Johannes
Rogerius
Alicia
Isabella
Willelmus
Hugo
Rogerius
Johannes Abbas Abbindoniæ, Doctor Sacræ Paginæ
Magister Johannes Talȝowr, Doctor Sacræ Paginæ
Johannes Morton

[1] In hands of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

Magister Johannes Bedum
Dñs Henricus de Bello Monte
Dñs Robertus Neuile
Dñs Johannes Marmioun
Dñs Johannes de Euere
Dñs Thomas de Grey
Dñs Petrus de Salso Marisco
Dñs Willelmus Marmioun
Dñs Robertus Bretoune
Dñs Odenellus Heyroun
Dñs Normannus Darci
Dñs Ricardus Biroun
Dñs Walterus de Lile
Dñs Willelmus de Bukeminstre
Dñs Johannes de Fenewike
Dñs Edmundus Capłłs
Dñs Walterus de Trikyngham
Dñs Walterus de Gloucestre
Dñs Johannes de Merwrthe
Robertus de Styandeby
Thomas de Cantibrigge et Johannes frater ejus
Thomas Sweiny
Robertus Rodes, armiger
Johanna et Agnes, uxores ejusdem
Dñs Johannes de Gaunt, dux Loncastriæ
Dñs Willelmus Bewchanpe } milites
Dñs Michael del Pole } milites
Dña Katerina, uxor ejus
Hugo Haneslay
Thomas Bradley
Willelmus Sudbery
Johannes de Bache
Dñs Andreas Herle
Dñs Thomas Wallworthe
Katerina Bisschopdale
Johannes Bisschopdale
Dñs Thomas Warner capellanus
Thomas Lowhs
Michael del Pole } *sic.*
Michael del Pole } *sic.*
Willelmus del Pole dux Southfolcħ
Dña Alicia uxor ejusdem
Johannes del Pole filius eorundem
Magister Thomas del Pole
Johannes Partingtone
Thomas Le
Johanna uxor ejus
Nicholaus et Robertus filii . . . .
Alicia Rowland
Thomas Rowland

[*Fol.* 68, *b.*]

[1] SECULARES.

Henricus Percy, Comes Northumbriæ
Henricus, Thomas, Radulphus, filii ejus
Gilbertus Umfranville, Comes Dangus
Dñs Johannes Neuylle
Dñs Radulphus filius ejus
Dñs Willelmus de Walworthe
Johannes Philipotte
Willelmus Beal chaumpe
Michael del Pole
Radulphus de Euere

[1] For the most part in a hand of the end of the 14th century.

Willelmus de Wessyntone
Willelmus Douglas comes
Thomas de Boyntone
Johannes de Ypres
Johannes Heroun
Rogerus de Fulthorpe
Gerardus Salvayn
Henricus del Grene
Ricardus Tempeste } *sic.*
Ricardus Tempeste }
Robertus de Hiltone
Willelmus de Hiltone
Ricardus de Castro Bernardi
Johannes de Biscopdale
Johannes Boner
Johannes Halidene
Hugo de Anesley
Robertus de Cliftone
Christoforus de Lancastre
Johannes Botelere
Johannes de Eluete
Johannes de Killerby
Gilbertus Heryng
Simon de Londone
Alanus de Byllyngham
Thomas de Blenkynsoppe
Robertus de Fenrother [1]
Thomas de Newylle dñs Samere
Johannes de Newylle, heres dñi de Newyl, miles nobilissimus
Willelmus Wrake
Matilda Wrake
Ricardus Pikeringe, rector de Hemyngburgh; iste vitriavit fenestram rotundam ad valorem XIIII. ti.
☙ Ricardus de Walworthe, Emma uxor ejus, dñs Johannes et Petrus, filii eorum
Dñs Willelmus Walworthe, miles
Magister Thomas Walworthe
Magister Willelmus Walworthe
Johannes Buttlere
Thomas
Alicia
Johanna
Johannes
Johanna
Anna
Willelmus
Elizabeth
Robertus
Marjoria
Willelmus
Willelmus Caly, et Matildis uxor ejus
Robertus
Alicia
Johannes
Thomas, Rogerus, et Willelmus de Segbroke

[*Fol.* 69.]

[2] REGULARES.

Johannes de Walworthe
Jacobus de Newerke
Willelmus de Whatnowstede
Willelmus de Boltone
Ricardus de Whiteberne
Willelmus de Morlande
Willelmus de Fenrother
Willelmus Baty

[1] The subsequent names on this page are added by different and later hands.

[2] The greater portion of this page is in the same hand as the earlier part of the last.

Willelmus de Graystanes
Thomas de Walworthe
Willelmus de Walworthe
Thomas de Anesley
Rogerus Cowherde
Johannes de Schafelde
Johannes de Popham
Ricardus de Skeltone
Johannes Browne
Johannes de Appilby
Johannes de Karrowe
Jordanus de Setone
Radulphus de Lumley
Marducus de Lumley
Willelmus de Elmedene
Willelmus de Fulthorpe
Thomas de Horsley
Johannes de Gurley [1]
Emma Toralde
Johannes Torald, filius ejus
Thomas Torald, filius ejus
Thomas Hexham
Stephanus Qwytgray
Maria Qwytgray
Elena Pottare
Thomas Pottare
Maria del Hay, cum omnibus suis progenitoribus et successoribus
Uxor Willelmi de Wallworthe
Uxor Johannis Philippot
Uxor Roberti de Cliftone
Uxor Johannis de Schaftowe
Uxor Radulphi de Lumley
Dñs Henricus Percy
Prior de Draks
Thomas Moderby
Johannes Waltham
Johannes Fox
[*Fol.* 69, *b.*]
[2] Johannes de Castro
Vchtredus de Boltone
Thomas de Esshendene
Willelmus de Mashame
Philippus de Dunelmo
Ricardus de Meltone
Robertus de Brakenbury
Johannes de Dunelmo
Rogerus de Aluertona
Robertus de Walworte
ꝯ Willelmus de Whaltone, Agnes uxor ejus, Robertus, Symon, Willelmus, Hugo, 'Johannes,' et Johannes [*sic*] filii eorum; Diota, Matildis, Elyanora et Agnes, filiæ eorum
Johannes de Neutona, Willelmus pater dicti Johannis, Matildis mater ejus, Johanna filia ejus
Dñs Johannes Herle
ꝯ Adam de Derlingtone
Petrus de Dunelmo
Johannes de Lomley

[1] Here ends the writing of the first scribe; what follows is in three hands of a period a little more modern.

[2] In several hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Willelmus de Derlingtone
Reginaldus de Heswelle
Johannes de Bischoptone
Johannes Abel
Johannes de Elwyke
Willelmus de Thoruntone
Symon de Alwentt'
Robertus de Faycaby
Thomas de Herdewyke
Johannes de Castro Bernardi
Symon de Weninthorppe
Willelmus de Weltone
Johannes de Cornewayle
Willelmus de Nortone
Robertus de Castro Bernardi
Johannes de Emyngborgh
Johannes de Qwyterigge
Ricardus de Bekyngham
Ricardus de Britteley
Ricardus de Seggebroke
Johannes de Boltone
Robertus de Syrestone
Johannes de Billesfelde
Johannes de Heryngtone
Willelmus de Lomley
Robertus de Claxtone, anno Domini M.CCC.LIII°.[1]
Thomas de Insula
Petrus Sattely
Ricardus Stoktone
Thomas Ormesby
Johannes Gowere
Johannes Bone
Willelmus Kyllyrby
Petrus Lamtone
Ricardus Caly
[*Fol.* 70.]
[2] Willelmus de Irtone
Willelmus Trolloppe
Reginaldus de Billyngham
Johannes de Charletone
Thomas de Corbrigge
Thomas Daudri, 1368, die Animarum [3]
Thomas de Lithe
Johannes de Bartona
Adam de Knaresburghe
Robertus de Rypone
Rogerus de Maynesforthe
Robertus de Craike, anno Domini 13Λ1, die Sancti Leonardi [3]
Johannes de Rypone
Johannes de Neuburne
Johannes de Bywelle
Thomas de Neuthorpe
Walterus de Tesedale
Willelmus de Blaykestone
Willelmus Balys
Ricardus de Thorpe
Johannes de Hotone
Johannes de Cabyrie
Thomas de Wyttone
Willelmus de Mouseals

[1] This date applies to all the names from "Johannes de Qwyterigge" inclusive.
[2] In various hands of the 14th century.
[3] The date added in a different hand.

Thomas Hamsterleye
Willelmus de Appilby
Thomas de Stapelay
Willelmus de Cawode
Willelmus de Pokelyntone
Willelmus Graystanes
Willelmus Whiteby
Johannes Herle[1]

In die S. Ieronimi anno Domini m.ccc°.lxxxiii°.

ꝯ Thomas de Rome
Johannes de Duresme
Thomas de Eschee
Willelmus de Suthwyke
Ricardus de Bartone
Willelmus Drax
ꝯ Johannes Auklande
Robertus de Emyldone
Robertus Massham
Adam de Durem
Willelmus de Kyblesworth
Robertus de Esby
Johannes de Hoghtone
Johannes de Rytone
Robertus de Boltone
Stephanus de Houdene
Willelmus de Cresshoppe
Johannes de Lythum
Willelmus Barry
Ricardus de Hesswell
Johannes de Wessyngtone
Johannes de Gyssborne
ꝯ Johannes de Fyschwyke
Johannes de Fyschborne
Johannes de Morse
Hugo de Werkworth
Johannes de Tynmouth
Willelmus de Durem
Rogerus de Lanchestre
Johannes de Swynesheuede
ꝯ Johannes de Fyschborne
Thomas de Morby
Thomas de Wyltone
Johannes de Kyrklande
ꝯ Thomas Herle
Thomas de Hattfelde
Henricus de Feryby
Ricardus de Rorthbery
Henricus Helhagh
Robertus Hornby

[*Fol.* 70, *b.*]

[2] Thomas Sparrowe
Walterus Artret
Johannes Gounertone
Johannes Castelle
Johannes Dureme
Willelmus Ebchestre
ꝯ Robertus Clyffurt
Robertus Murby
Willelmus Warnare
Johannes Wyclyffe
Ricardus Barretone
Thomas Nesbet
Ricardus Fowne
ꝯ Thomas Hessylryg
Johannes Merlay
Johannes Dorward
Georgius
Johannes Barlay
Johannes Wymound
Thomas de Cotoun
Willelmus Lyham

[1] Here ends the writing of the first scribe.
[2] In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

[1] Willelmus Laysynby
Willelmus de Crayk
Johannes Mody
Johannes de Lumle
Thomas Ayer
Johannes Olle
Johannes Heppel [2]
Johannes Osuray (?)
Willelmus Partryke [3]
Willelmus Eldayne

Die Leonardi 1814

Thomas Powfrayt
Thomas Lawsone
Ricardus de Kellowe
Thomas de Hexhame
Johannes Gooshewed
Johannes Harman
Thomas Ward a° Dñi 1820
Robertus Arkho
Thomas Forthe
Thomas Forshtere
Willelmus Daltone
Johannes Burnby
Willelmus Edene
Johannes Penchere

In die S. Hieronymi A° D'ni 1823

Willelmus Clyftone
Johannes Brythly
Robertus Westmorlande
Johannes Heworthe
Robertus Emyldone
Johannes Warrennere
Thomas Lewyne
Thomas Hexame
Ricardus Blakburne
Johannes Queldrak
Thomas Braydbery
Robertus Scremyrstone
Johannes Schaldforthe
Thomas Belle
Willelmus Kyrtby
Johannes Buwth
Thomas Qwelle
Ricardus Belle

Die S. Leonardi anno D'ni m°.cccc.xxvi°.

Johannes Midelham
Nicholaus Boltone
Johannes Rypone
Ricardus Parke
Willelmus Kellowe
Johannes Hotone
Willelmus Cetone
Willelmus Wyllirstone
Henricus Rakette
Thomas Brogham
Johannes Bradbery
Willelmus Fyge
Willelmus Fysshborne
Willelmus Hesildene
Ricardus Wrake
Willelmus Rodborne
Johannes Ryhale
Willelmus Cuthbert
Ricardus Shyrburne
Willelmus Byrdene
Johannes Edene
Thomas Cale
Johannes Kirke
Willelmus Oliver
Willelmus Coke
Willelmus Gerne
Johannes Bedford
Willelmus Essby
Ricardus Billman
Thomas Helme
Thomas Blenkynsope et uxor ejus

[*Fol.* 71.]

[4] Dominus Robertus de Umfranville, Comes de Angus

[1] This, and the three names preceding, are bracketed together in the MS. and in the margin opposite is written, "In festo Beatæ Mariæ A° Dni 1812."

[2] These names were recorded "In vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli 1818."

[3] Entered "Wilfridi A. 1818."

[4] In several hands of the 14th century.

Dominus Thomas, germanus suus
Gilbertus de Hiltone
Johannes de Bromptone
Willelmus de Normanby
Thomas de Stoktone
Willelmus de Hextildesham
Nicholaus de Crathorne
Willelmus de Bamburghe
Johannes de Langtone
Willelmus de Dunelme
Robertus Marmyoun
Adam de Corneshowe
Hugo de Faloudone
Willelmus de Hofdene
Johannes de Norham
Jacobus de Insula
Willelmus de Denthoune
Thomas de Graystanes
Jordanus de Sethoune
Robertus de Chambous
Hugo de Wodburne
Johannes de Goldesbruche
Robertus de Medham
Robertus de Benthoune
Robertus de Wherske (?) et Margareta uxor ejus
Hugo de Stapultone
Johannes de Beverlake
Willelmus de Daltone
Walterus Gategange
Thomas de Eluet
Johannes de Hertilpoil
Dñs Robertus Pycton
Alanus de Byllyngham frater Capituli, et Agnes uxor ejus prima, et Agnes uxor ejus secunda
Johannes Byllyngham
Thomas Byllyngham, filius Alani Byllyngham
Wylhelmus Byllyngham, filius Johannis Byllyngham
Sysota Sw . . . . .
Isabella Sein . . . .
Johannes Byllyngham
[1] Robertus Swalwelle et Margareta uxor ejus
Katerina, Will, Johanna, Thomas, Margareta, Robertus, Isabella, Johannes, Alicia, Henricus, filii eorum
W. Claxton } *sic.*
W. Claxton }
R. Claxton } *sic.*
R. Claxton }
Robertus Claxton
Katerina Claxton
Johanna Claxton
Matilda Claxton
Th. M. [*sic*] Hyldertone
J. Thrylkelde
Galfridus Thrylkelde
Augnes Thrylkelde
W. Thrylkelde
R. Robertus [*sic*] Thrylkelde
Agnes Thrylkelde
Jo. Thrylkelde
Katerina Thrylkelde

[1] Fol. 71, b, and 72, are blank; fol. 72, b, is written in several hands of the 15th century.

H. Thrylkelde
Johannes Thrylkelde
Matilda Thrylkelde
Willelmus Haydoke et Johanna uxor ejus, cum filiis suis Alicia, Johannes, Elizabetha, Johanna, Elena, Robertus, Ricardus, Willelmus, Georgius, Thomas, Agnes, et Edmundus
Johannes Browne
Margareta, uxor Johannis
Johannes
Robertus
Nicholaus
Willelmus
Alicia
Ricardus Lumley, et Annæ uxor ejus
Elizabet, Anna, filiæ
Ricardus Hardwode, et Margareta uxor ejus
Johanna Cottes
Rogerus Buterfeld
Johannes Thomson
Ricardus Thomson
Syr George Folbery
George Fowbery
Annes Fowbery

[*Fol.* 73.]
[1] Johannes Bowmane
Margareta Bowmane
Willelmus et Alicia
Willelmus Pawframan, et Emma uxor ejus
Willelmus Bowmane
Willelmus Daltone, 'et' Johanna uxor ejusdem
Thomas Ryhale
Johannes Bynchestre capellanus
Johanna Bynchestre
Alicia Feribi
Thomas Glover, Alicia uxor ejus de Framwelgate, cum progenitoribus eorum
Isabella Smyth de Stantone
Robertus Harsley, rector ecclesiæ in Ballio australi
Ricardus Nortone justiciat'
Magister Johannes Cornelle, Frater Minor
Ricardus Porter
Juliana Porter
Agnes Haysand

Ricardus
Helena
Geneta
Johanna
Johannes
Matildis
Helena
Agnes
Robertus et Willelmus
Dominus Johannes Partryk
Johannes Bryan
Alicia Howden
Thomas de Feri, et Johanna uxor ejus
Johannes Listere
Willelmus Aldyngschelles, et Agnes uxor ejus
Dominus Ricardus Urpath
Dominus Willelmus Fyschburne
Willelmus Rakett, et Elena uxor ejus
Alicia Rakette, uxor ejusdem Willelmi
Willelmus Ol
Johannes Schyrburn et 'Mariota uxor ejus'
Rawlyn Fyschere
Johannes Lyham 'de Novo Castro,' Agnes uxor ejus,

[1] In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Johannes filius eorundem, et Alicia filia eorundem
Robertus Wykly
Robertus Rousby, et Alicia uxor ejus
Johannes Hamsterley
Cecilia Cokke
Katerina Burngnyngham
Robertus Cokke
Agnes Wylles
Stissota Wolfe
Johannes Schorte et Alicia uxor ejusdem, et Margareta altera uxor ejusdem
Johannes Schyrburne, et uxor ejusdem
Johannes Hexham
Johannes Scharppe armiger, et Ysabella uxor ejusdem
Thomas Kempe et Beatrix Kempe, parentes domini Cardinalis Ebor'
Johannes Charletone
Alanus Rose, et Johanna uxor ejusdem
Dompnus Johannes Clyfton
Johannes et Alicia, pater et mater Willelmi Prioris, et Ricardus Smyth frater ejusdem
Alicia Myddiltone uxor Galfridi Midyltone, vicecomitis
Johannes Standroppe, et Isabella uxor ejusdem
Johannes
Johanna
Alicia
Dominus Johannes
Dionisia
Isabella
Willelmus
Robertus
Agnes
Petrus
Johannes Pikeryng, et Matildes uxor ejusdem
Johannes
Margareta
Johanna
Thomas
Robertus
Agnes
Willelmus
Johanna

[*Fol.* 73, *b.*]

[1] Domina Johanna de Newylle, comitissa de Westhmerland
Dominus Ricardus de Newylle comes de Salesbery, et domina Alicia comitissa de Salesbery uxor ejus
Domina Elizabetha comitissa de Westmerlande
Dominus Robertus Babthorppe miles
Johannes Rakett et Margareta uxor ejus
Dominus Alexander Setone, dominus de Gordone
Dominus Johannes Methfene, secretarius domini regis Scotiæ
Willelmus Setone frater dicti domini Alexandri
Robertus Setone nepos præfati domini Alexandri
Willelmus Ryddylle et Elizabetha uxor ejus
Ricardus Lilborne
Margareta Gray

[1] In various hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Johannes Caley et Helena uxor ejus
Rogerus Thorntone
Elizabeth uxor ejusdem
Willelmus Hotone
Johanna uxor ejusdem
Johannes Kempe titulo Sanctæ Balbinæ Presbyter Cardinalis, Ebor' archiepiscopus
Thomas Houedene armiger et Elizabetha uxor ejusdem
Katerina Chewpayne, anachorissa de Standforthe
Willelmus Olle et Mariota uxor ejus
Johannes Olle
Magister Ricardus Wyltone, decanus de Derlyngtone
Dominus Stephanus Austelle, decanus de Langchestre
Stephanus Fychswyk
Johanna uxor ejusdem
Johannes Clerke, Andreas Huntere, Symon Wane, monachi de Melroys
Georgius Fallaye
Thurstanus rector de Stanoppe
Ricardus Modirby et Agnes uxor ejusdem
ꝟ Dominus Robertus Sotheron capellanus
Dominus Robertus Greyne
Dompnus Johannes Furnasse
Ricardus Rakett
ꝟ Dominus Thomas Rasakere
Dompnus Willelmus Cogynge
Ricardus Wyllughby armiger
Thomas Bastone cum uxore Alicia
Willelmus Cowpere cum uxore Agnete

[*Fol.* 74.]

[1] Dominus Rolandus Herdegylle, decanus ecclesiæ de Langchestre, cum Christophero fratre suo
Dominus Robertus Breerley, vicarius de Byllyngham
Willelmus Corneforthe
Thomas Lee
Johanna uxor ejus, cum filiis Alicia, Agnes, Nicholaus, Johannes, Johanna, Margareta, Emma, Johannes, et Robertus
Thomas Rowlande
Robertus
Willelmus
Nicholaus Lowe
Alicia uxor ejus
Johannes Presbyter
Isabella
Willelmus
Johanna
Johannes
Emma
Elizabeth
Thomas
Johanna
Johannes Hucheson, Agnes uxor ejus, cum filiis Robertus, Willelmus, Johannes, Alicia, Elizabeth
Johannes Knaute et Emma uxor ejusdem
Johannes
Johanna
Willelmus et Agnes
Thomas Waldew et Margareta uxor ejusdem
Robertus

[1] In various hands of the 15th century.

Thomas
Hugo
Johanna
Alicia, et Agnes, et Avicia, et Helena
Thomas Bradbery, et Cecilia uxor ejusdem
Ricardus
Willelmus
Margareta
Alicia et Johannes Bradbery
Robertus Byllyngham, Johannes pater ejus, Mariota mater ejusdem
Johannes et Agnes
Thomas Fyge, et Johanna uxor ejusdem
Robertus et Johannes
Elizabeth et Isabella
Ricardus Daltone
Johannes Hamsterle
Robertus Baloe
Johannes Chester
Johannes Claxtone
Johannes Leech
Willelmus Smyrke
Thomas Lawsone
Willelmus Hawkwelle
Thomas Browne
Thomas Wrake
Willelmus Swalvele
Dominus Johannes Greene, pater et mater ejusdem Johannis, Willelmus Greene frater ejusdem
Willelmus Chamere
Johanna uxor ejus
Robertus Patson
[1] ————————
Dominus Willelmus Bortone
Thomas
Elizabetha
Robertus
Thomas
Isabella
Elizabetha
Johanna
Petrus Stanhop capellanus
Leo Werdalle et Agnicia
Johannes et Johannes
Matildis
Elizabeth
Agnes
Johanna
Thomas
Edwardus
Thomas
Johannes Rakett
Elizabetha uxor ejus
Willelmus Prysdon (?)
Alicia uxor ejus
Johannes Prysdon Tyrysdon
Alicia Pyrysdon
Johannes Halywelle
Matildis uxor ejus
Willelmus Halywell
Ricardus Halywell
Alicia Halywell
Johanna Halywell
Matildis Halywell
Robertus Swet
Johannes Halywell
Rogerius Ricarson, et Margareta uxor ejus
Johannes Claxtone, et Barbara uxor ejus
Ricardus Claxtone
Georgius Claxtone
Willelmus Claxtone
Thomas Claxtone
Rogerus Claxtone
Dominus Robertus Claxtone
Ricardus Morley
Henricus Kelynge
Willelmus Reyly
Thomas Reyly
Dominus Thomas Tomsone
Dominus Henricus Harwood

[1] A line is here drawn across the page.

[*Fol.* 74, *b.*]

[1] Dompnus Johannes Morby, Prior de Gysburne
Dompnus Thomas Lawsone
Dompnus Robertus Wattsone cam̃
Dompnus Georgius Corner
Doct' Batmanson et Johanna uxor ejusdem
Thomas Dixsone
Jacobus Blunt
Elisab3 uxor ejus
Dominus Thomas Benet presbyter
Ricardus Downs et uxor ejus

[*Fol.* 75.]

[2] In die S. Leonardi, anno Domini, etc. xlv°.

Thomas Halghtone
Robertus Knoute
Johannes Roose
Rogerus Yendale
Johannes Acley
Thomas Bycheburne
Thomas Darlyntone [3]

Johannes Stele
Thomas Wrene
Ricardus Druke
Thomas Standroppe
Johannes Grene
Johannes Lilburne

Ricardus Stele
Robertus Weste
Thomas Halwere
Johannes Auklande

Robertus Billynghame
Willelmus Rollande
Thomas Symoure
Willelmus Mashame
Ricardus Blakwelle
Willelmus Peltone

Robertus Ebchestyre
Johannes Rytone
Willelmus Coveryngham
Robertus Wardalle

Johannes Wragham
Willelmus Wowdaylle
Thomas Pykrynge
Willelmus Lawe
Johannes Lee
Willelmus Browne
Johannes Danby

Anno etc. lx^mo^.

Thomas Younge
Thomas Collume
Willelmus Cuthbert junior
Johannes Forest
Ricardus Hertylpolle

Anno etc. lxiii°.

Georgius Corneforthe
Johannes Lowe
Johannes Rowlande
Johannes Manby
Johannes Swane
Ricardus Tanfelde

[1] In two hands of the 15th century.
[2] In several hands of the 14th and 15th centuries.
[3] The above date applies only to these names.

ANNO M.LXVI. *sic.*
Thomas Hesilden
Thomas Rowlande

ANNO DOMINI M.LXVII. *sic.*
Johannes Waldow
Willelmus Ogyl
Johannes Carlelle
Robertus Wessyngton
Hugo Lethum
Thomas Manby

Ricardus Loncastre
Willelmus Chamer
Willelmus Roy
Willelmus Burton
Willelmus Turnour
Thomas Bolt

Edwardus Garnet et
uxor ejus
Jacobus Typpyng
Alexander Belle
Thomas Typpyng
Beatrix Typpyng
Ricardus Emerson
Esabella Emerson
Alyson Typpyng

Henricus Percy comes

Rycardus Ryddylle
Ricardus pater ejus et
Magaryta [*sic*] mater ejus
Christophorus Wragham
Rogerus Morland et
Johanna uxor ejus

Willelmus Reveley et
Iuetta uxor ejus
Robertus Lawson et
Isabella uxor ejus
Dominus Christophorus
Aslacby
Dominus Georgius
Dominus Vylelmus Coke
Dominus Vylelmus Browne
Dominus Vylelmus Turnour
Agnes Merley

[*Fol.* 75, *b.*]
[1] Galfridus Forest
Thomas Castell
Willelmus Cawthorne

Willelmus Danelle

Henricus Daltone
Johannes Hampsterley

Robertus Balʒa
Johannes Chester
Johannes Claxtone
Johannes Leche
Willelmus Smyrke
Thomas Lawsone

Willelmus Hawkwelle
Thomas Browne
Thomas Wrake
Willelmus Swalwelle

---

[1] In various hands of the 15th century.

Robertus Batte
Robertus Rytone
Robertus Wardalle junior
Willelmus Durham
Johannes Rydale
Johannes Rose junior

Ricardus Wodan
Johannes Swane
Robertus Wylly
Willelmus Hedwart
W. Clyffe
T. Clyffe

Johannes Porter
Johannes Hamsterley
Rycardus Caly
Robertus Benet
Henricus Browne
Thomas Typpynge
Robertus Strother

Tomas Faryne
Tomas Cay
Johannes Claxtone
Johannes Halywelle
Matildis uxor ejus
T. Makerelle
Thomas Swalwelle
Henricus Thewe

Johannes Smyrke
Matildis uxor
Robertus
Katerina
Johanna
Johannes Smyrke monachus
Johanna
Isabella
Agnes
Alicia
Dñs Christophorus Aslacby
Andreas Stodard
Ricardus Riddelle
Ricardus Ewyn
Robertus Tod
Johannes Blencarn
Edmundus Morwyke
Thomas Durham
Thomas Dukett
Robertus Mody

Robertus Heryngton
Ricardus Heryngton
Willelmus Darnton
Ricardus Denand
Thomas Castelle, junior
Johannes Wrake
Ricardus Pule
Robertus Standrop
Johannes Rodome
Thomas Barns
Johannes Swalwelle
Thomas Durham
Johannes Lawson
Johannes Howborn
Willelmus Weremoth
Willelmus Buklay
Robertus Marshall
Robertus Keth
Nicolaus Gammesby

Willelmus Eluet
Hugo Whythede
Johannes Halywelle
Willelmus Wynter
Willelmus Godson
Willelmus Rypon
Ricardus Lowson
Johannes Thyrlkylle
Robertus Grene
Johannes Wayke
Johannes Bynlay
Dñs Willelmus Forest
Dñs Galfridus Forest
Willelmus Nicholson, cum uxore sua Johanna, cum filiis suis et filiabus, id est, Willelmus, Burgh', Johanna, Johan-

nes, Alicia, Margareta, Johanna, Willelmus, Johannes, Alicia, Margareta
Christophorus Browne
Annes Browne
Johannes Wynter, cum uxore sua
Cuthbertus Belyngam
Helena Billyngam
Robertus Bentlay
Johannes Chake
Radulphus Claxtone
Johannes Jonson
Annes Jonson
Willelmus Jonson
Tomas Jonson
Ricardus Heryngton
Robertus Heryngton
Johannes Halrawe
Magister Johannes Whythede, cum Johanna uxore
Ricardus Swayne, cum Matilda uxore sua

[*Fol.* 76.]

[1] Thomas Trewyth
Willelmus Eden, cum fratribus et sororibus et parentibus
R. Benet et Elena, cum fratribus et sororibus
R. Wylly
Eduardus Mer, cum fratribus et sororibus
Annes Thomson
Johannes Hamsterley
Nicolaus, Elizabeth, cum fratribus et sororibus
Elesabeth Menwelle
Thomas Wrayk, cum Elene, cum fratribus et sororibus
Dominus Johannes Dychborne
Agnes Joplyng
Willelmus Whythed
Nicholaus Blaxtone
Elizabeth uxor ejus
Herry Walker et uxor ejus
Thomas Lumley et Margareta uxor ejus
Dompnus Thomas Carre et dompnus Willelmus Carre, cum eorum parentibus, fratribus et sororibus
Radulphus Menwelle
Dñs Germanus Cregchtone
Rogerus Butterfeld, cum matre ejus Johanna
Johannes Tyndalle
Agnes consors sua
Cuthbertus Baytte
Dominus Thomas Felle
Ellinoria Robynsone
Agnes Robynsone
Dompnus Johannes Babyngtone
Elizabeth Morley et Isabella
Johannes et Mariota
Robertus
Matylda
Elezabeth
Agnes
Rogerus
Johanna
Johannes
Elena
Margareta
Johanna
Alicia
Agnes
Katerina et Rolandus
Ricardus
Gennet Stewynson
Robertus Menwelle
Robertus Saletaner et uxor ejus

[1] In several hands of the 15th century.

[*Fol.* 76, *b.*]

[1] Dompnus Henricus Wyllye

Dompnus Christophorus Wyllye; cum parentibus, Ricardo Wyllye et Elysabeth uxore ejusdem; cum fratribus et sororibus Rolando, Thoma, Roberto, Willelmo, Alicia et Johanna; cum Willelmo Wyllye et Alicia uxore ejus, Roberto Kaye et uxore ejus; una cum domino Willelmo Wyllye et Willelmo Halynson, una cum omnibus benefactoribus prædictorum dompni Henrici et dompni Christophori

Cuthbertus Hynnis

Laurentius Atkynson et Mariota

Johannes Richardson

Robertus Fenwyke

Agnes uxor ejus

Thomas, Johannes, et Robertus, filii dictorum et omnes cap^ni^ *sic.*

Johannes Parkynson et Ricardus filius ejus

Antonius Tomson et Alicia uxor ejus

Ricardus Hymme

Johannes Nicholson

Janeta

Agnes

Alicia

Elizabeth

Johannes Watsone et Alicia uxor ejus

Thomas

Agnes

Willelmus 'Wylom'

Margareta

Isabella

Cristina

Rolandus

Edmundus

Thomas

Robertus

Johannes

Willelmus

Isabella } *sic.*
Isabella }

Rolandus Quytt

Agnes uxor ejus

Edmundus Baylȝan

Johannes filius

Helena Watson

Mariota Foster

Wyllelmus Gylys

Johannes Watson et uxor ejus

Willelmus Watson

Robertus Watson et Agnes uxor ejus

Dompnus Cuthbertus Ogle

Marcus Ogle

Dompnus Johannes Erysdeyn

Willelmus Erysdeyn et Agnes uxor ejus

Thomas Erysdeyn

Johannes Erysden

Agnes Erysden

Ysabell Story

[*Fol.* 77.]

[1] Willelmus Richerdson et Cristina uxor ejus, cum filiis et filiabus, scilicet, Johannes, Willelmus, Johannes, Janet, Willelmus, Thomas, Agnes, Elizabeth, Crystyne, Robert, Crystyne, Georgius, Johanna, Isabella, Janet, Margaret, Janet, Nicholas

Johannes Taylour et Alicia uxor ejus

Johannes

Robertus

Thomas

Willelmus

Ricardus

[1] In several hands of the 15th century.

Edwardus
Agnes
Katerina
Margareta
Alicia
Janeta
Johanna Nicolson et Elena Forest
Egidius Cauthorne et Agnes uxor ejus, cum etc.
Margareta
Robertus
Johannes
Willelmus
Mariota
Agnes
Isabella
Henricus
Willelmus
Johannes
Willelmus —
Rogerus Morlande et uxor ejus Johanna
Rogerus
Willelmus
Elena
Elizabeth, cum cæteris—

ANNO DOMINI M.CCCC° NONAGESIMO TERTIO.

Georgius
Robertus
Gilbertus
Thomas
Johannes
Margareta Raket
Margareta Cuke
Maulde
Thomas
Johannes Malpas
Dominus Robertus Byllyngham
Magister Robertus Ebchestre
Dominus Thomas Eluet
Agnes Dykson
Thomas Caly
Johanna Maruduke
Isabella Caly
Elizabeth Caly
Margareta Caly
Alexander Dynande
Willelmus Dynande
Johannes Maube, monachus
Dompnus Johannes Porter, cum parentibus ejusdem
Thomas Ballʒa
Alicia 'Ballʒa' uxor ejus
Johannes et Johannes
Willelmus
Henricus
Robertus et Thomas
Jacobus et Ricardus
Ysabella
Christina et Alicia
Elisabeth et Agnes
Magister Johannes Auklande
Robertus Hummanby
Dominus Galfridus Forest
Dominus Thomas Hessyldene
Dominus Thomas Wrake
Dominus Hugo Lethum
Dominus Willelmus Roy
Dominus Robertus Wardelle
Dominus Willelmus Burghe
Johannes
Matilda
Galfridus
Agnes
Robertus
Johannes
Elizabet
Johanna
Johannes
Elizabet
Robertus
Rollandus } *sic.*
Rollandus } *sic.*
Willelmus
Augnes *sic.*
Henricus
Johannes
Willelmus
Lanceloth
Agnes
Robertus Awtkyne

[*Fol.* 77, *b.*]
[1]Dompnus Henricus Swalwelle
Dompnus Willelmus Swalwelle
Dompnus Johannes Swalwelle
Dompnus Thomas Swalwelle, Doctor Theologiæ
Dompnus Thomas Eluet
Dompnus Johannes Swane
Dompnus Johannes Blenkarne
Thomas Jakson et Margareta uxor ejus, cum filiis et filiabus, Robertus, Willelmus, Johannes et Thomas, Mariota et Agnes
Dompnus Thomas Barns.
Johannes Barns, pater ejus
Johanna mater ejus
Robertus, Adam, Thomas, Christophorus, Johanna, Emmota, Margareta, Johanna, Margareta, Willelmus, Johannes, Alicia, Willelmus, Thomas, Christophorus, fil'
Dominus Johannes Hamsterley
Thomas et Alicia parentes ejus
Johannes Roke et Elizabeth uxor ejus, viz. [*sic*]
Johannes
Robertus, istius monasterii monachus, sacerdos et professus
Alicia
Agnes et Isabella
Petrus
Margareta
Robertus
Avicia
Johannes
Robertus
Dompnus Robertus Spynke, cum patre et matre ejus
Dompnus Thomas Gatyshed
Willelmus
Margareta cum fratribus et sororibus
Dompnus Johannes Browne, cum parentibus, fratribus et sororibus
Dompnus Petrus Lee, cum patre et matre ejusdem, fratribus et sororibus
Dompnus Willelmus Eluet, cum patre et matre ejusdem, fratre et sororibus
Dompnus Johannes Castyll, cum patre et matre, fratribus et sororibus
Thomas Kyrwer
Agnes uxor ejus
Galfridus Thryllkelde et Agnes uxor
Johannes
Willelmus
Agnes
Robertus
Rolandus
Henricus
Ezebella
Katerina
Johanna et Anna
Robertus et Ankyntius
'Willelmus, Robertus, Lancelotus'
Dompnus Willelmus Hartylpulle
Petrus Jacson et Margareta uxor ejus
Johannes
Symon
Thomas

[1] In various hands of the 15th century.

Augnes
Katerina et Augnes
'Magister' Johannes Wawkare
Leo Wardelle et Augnes uxor ejus
Johannes
Augniscia
Johannes
Johanna
Thomas
Edwardus
Matilda et Elizabeth
Johannes Wylom
Isabella Crowe
Isabella Beytte
Elisabeth Lamtone
Katerina Asswhelle
Thomas 'Asshwhell'
Alyson Watsone
Robert Wryth

[*Fol.* 78.]

[1] Dompnus Thomas Burrelle
Dompnus Ricardus Murtone
Dompnus Radulphus Blaxtone
Dompnus Christophorus Wyllye
Dompnus Johannes Castelle
Dompnus Christophorus Hemyngborogh
Dompnus Edwardus Hynmers
Dompnus Jacobus Dukket
Dompnus Willelmus Pykryng
Dompnus Johannes Baylay, decem consortes —
Dompnus Willelmus
Regeus *sic.*
Dompnus Thomas Baylay
Dompnus Willelmus Fosster
Rogerus Bell
Cuthbertus Dowffe
Johannes Tod
Willelmus Hakfurthe
Johannes Belle
Thomas Sperke
J. Blunt
Johannes Elluett
Johannes Burghe
Edwardus Hardynge
Willelmus Clyltone
Willelmus Bennet
Georgius Corfurthe
Nicholaus Wynter
Thomas Wynter
Johannes Wynter
M' Johannes Clerke
Johannes Maneres
Juliana Clerke
Margaret Clerke
Katerina Clerke
Elizabeth Clerke
Dominus Thomas Jonson
Ricardus Poole, feretrarius
Henricus Wylom
Willelmus Dynshburne
Johannes Huchynson
Christophorus Wardell
Willelmus Huchonson
Alyson, Edmundus et Thomas
Willelmus Burton
Christophorus Ryffhley
Willelmus Tode
Willelmus Brantyngham
Nicholaus Rychardson
Robertus Hychosson
Johanna Rychardson
Johannes Rychardson
Willelmus et Agnes Rychardson
Thomas et Margareta Rychardson
Jhon Payrnell et Kateryna et Thomas
Helena Mayre

[1] In various hands of the 15th century.

Thomas Coky senior, et Thomas junior
Wyllelmus Coky
Genett Coky
Jhon Bryntlay

[*Fol.* 78, *b.*]

[1] Rogerus Richardson, uxores Margareta et Isabella
Willelmus Belle
Ricardus Whelden monachus
Johannes Felton
Johannes Peyrson
Elizabeth Peyrson, uxor ejus
Robertus Thomson
Robertus Peyrson
Margareta Browelle
Robertus Browelle
Margareta Browelle uxor ejus
Agnes Feltone
Johannes Morley et Agnes uxor ejus
Alicia Morley
Dominus Thomas Morley
Dominus Stephanus Morley
Dominus Robertus Morley
Isabella Morley
Agnes Morley
Johanna Morley
Dompnus Nicholaus Morley
Dominus Johannes Morley
Robertus Heppelle
Imot Nychoell
Alicia Hoglyn
Katerina Scot
Margery Swanston
Gelyan Swanston
Robertus Kethe, monachus
Thomas Keth, pater ejus
Margareta mater
Johannes Keth et Ricardus, fratres illius
Robertus Heryngton, monachus
Johannes Coode, monachus
Willelmus Todd, monachus
Willelmus Foster, monachus
Henricus Skypton
Dominus Ricardus Merley
Ricardus Merley
Thomas Merley
Dompnus Ricardus Hymers
Dompnus Thomas Hawkwelle
Georgius Scot et Alicia uxor ejus
Dompnus Thomas Stovis (?)
Wyllelmus Durham
Robertus Scot
Johannes Nycholl
Lyayr Swaynston
Christophorus Worlay
Cuthbertus Nycholl
Johannes Nychell
Thomas Trumpwhett
Johannes Durham
Christophorus Scot

[*Fol.* 79.]

[1] Willelmus Brome
Christophorus Brome et Agnes uxor ejus
Dñs Willelmus Edwarde
Dñs Christophorus Blunte
Dñs Robertus Elande
Dñs Thomas Yonge
Dñs Thomas Cane
Dñs Eglandus (?) Marc'
Dñs Johannes Babyngton
Dñs Johannes Skypton
Dñs Henricus Baylay
Dñs Johannes Erysdone
Dñs Johannes Porter
Dñs Willelmus . . . . . .

[1] In several hands of the 15th century.

Dñs Henricus Strodar
Dñs Willelmus Carre
Dñs Henricus Wylom
Dñs Thomas Barnes
Dñs Ricardus Pule
Dñs Wyllelmus Wylom
DñsThomasKendale
Elysabeth Home
Helena Bennet
Robertus Rawe
Memorandum, anno Domini 1431 obiit Johannes Dukett, de Softly, dictus Senex; vixit enim annis c.xx^{ti}. et septem, excepto spatio interPurificationem B. Mariæ et festum Bartholomæi apostoli
Thomas Dukett } *sic.*
Thomas Dukett }
Willelmus filius ejus
Willelmus
Robertus, et Johanna uxor ejus
Item, Cristabella Duket
Wyllelmus Robynson et Alicia uxor ejus 'et Willelmus filius eorum'
Henricus Heghyngtone et Isabella uxor ejus
Dñs C. Heghyngtone
Dñs Thomas Heghyngtone
Robertus Heghyngtone et Johanna uxor ejus
Henricus Robynson et uxor ejus
Johannes Robynsone de Novo Castro, et Maiona uxor ejus
Dñs Edwardus Hebburne filius eorum
Dñs Henricus Hebburn
Dñs W. Kendale, monachus
Dñs Ricardus Caly
Dñs Robertus Wardalle
Willelmus Erysdon et Alicia uxor ejus
Johannes Erysdon
Alicia Erysdon
Johannes Erysdon
Elizabeth Erysdon
Janeta Erysdon
Willelmus Erysdon
Nicholaus Erysdon
Johannes Erysdon, & all off one custite—
Edwardus Brantyngham et Elizabet uxor ejus
Dñs Willelmus Brantyngham filius eorum
[*Fol.* 79, *b.*]
[1] Georgius Cuthbert et Matilda uxor ejus
Johannes Cuthbert
Esabella Cuthbert
Thomas Gray
Alyson Gray
Jacobus Gray
Wyllelmus Cuthbert et uxor ejus
Thomas Cuthbert
Margareta Cuthbert
ThomasHylton, myles, et uxor ejus
Wyllelmus Hylton et uxor ejus
Georgius Emerson et uxor ejus
Jacobus Gray
Johannes Gray
Wyllelmus Hale et uxor ejus
Johannes Rycharson et II. uxores
Wyllelmus Lawson et uxor ejus
Thomas Lawson
Agnes Lawson
Conand Cuthbert
WyllelmusCuthbert

[1] In a hand of the end of the 15th century.

EXCERPTA

EX

OBITUARIO ECCLESIÆ DUNELMENSIS.

[*Fol.* 2.]

(1.) [1] Anno ab incarnatione Domini m°.c°.lxx°v°. quo rex Henricus major accepit ligantias et fidelitates de Scottis apud Eboracum, Dufgal filius Sumerledi et Stephanus capellanus suus, et Adam de Stanford, receperunt fraternitatem ecclesiæ nostræ ad pedes Sancti Cuthberti vigilia Sancti Bartholomei, et idem Dufgal obtulit ibi duos annulos aureos Sancto Cuthberto, et promisit se singulis annis, quamdiu vixerit, daturum conventui unam marcam sive in denariis, sive in equivalentia.

[*Fol.* 5.]

(2.) [2] Hec est conventio inter conventum Christi Ecclesie Cantuarie et conventum Dunelmensis ecclesie .vii. plenaria officia utrinque fient in conventu, et .xxx. diebus *Verba mea.* Quisque autem sacerdos .iii. missas dicet, ceterorum vero singuli psalterium .i.

(3.) Pro monachis de Wincestria .vii. plenaria officia, et vii. diebus *Verba mea.* Hoc idem fiat pro monachis de Gloecestr'.

(4.) Conventio inter monachos Westmonasterii et monachos de Dunelmo. Cum aliquis Dunelmensis monachus obierit, fiant pro eo apud Westmonasterium .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos cantet pro eo unam missam, ceteri vero fratres cantent pro eo unusquisque unum salterium: laici vero, qui psalterium nesciunt, cantent unusquisque centies

[1] In a hand of the 12th century.

[2] This and the reverse of the leaf are in various hands of the 12th and 13th centuries.

et quinquagesies Pater Noster: et hoc idem fiat pro monachis de Sancto Albano; et pro monachis de Burch; . . . . . .[1] et unusquisque sacerdos tres missas.

(5.) Pro monacho Dunelmensi defuncto faciant Fescannenses monachi .vii. plenaria officia in conventu: et hoc idem faciant Dunelmenses pro Fescannensibus.

(6.) Hęc est conventio inter Dunelmensem congregationem et conventum Sancti Stephani Cadomi, vii. missas in conventu. De domino Guigerio, sicut de monacho nostro.

(7.) Conventio Dunelmensis congregationis et Certesiensis. Quando frater alterius congregationis obierit, pro eo tres missę et tria plenaria officia in conventu solventur; unusquisque sacerdos tres missas singulariter; levitę et pueri unusquisque i. psalterium singulariter decantabit.

(8.) Pro monachis Eboracensibus .vii. plenaria officia in conventu.

(9.) Pro monachis de monasterio Sancti Carilefi tantum fiet quantum pro monachis de Westmonasterio, et preterea tres missæ in conventu celebrabuntur pro fratribus ejusdem ecclesie post festum Sancti Karilephi; et nomen Gualteri abbatis in Martirologio scribetur.[2]

(10.) Hæc est conventio inter congregationem Dunelmensem et congregationem de Glestinbyri .iii. missas in conventu; unusquisque sacerdos i, clerici l. psalmos, laici vero quinquagesies Pater Noster. Hec eadem fient pro monachis de Selebi, similiter et pro his de Witebi, et pro his de Bardaneu.

(11.) Hec est conventio inter monachos Sancti Nicolai Andegavenses et monachos Sancti Cuthberti .vii. plenaria officia in conventu, et pro abbate Lamberto tricenarium in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos iii. missas, clerici psalterium i, laici centies et quinquagesies Pater Noster. Et pro quattuor monachis qui venerunt ad Sanctum Cuthbertum cum abbate Lam-

[1] Erasure.

[2] This last clause of the sentence is written in the margin by a different but coeval hand.

berto, hoc est,[1] Mauricio, Goffrido, Fromundo, et Herueo, unusquisque sacerdos III. missas; hoc idem fiat pro fratre Mauricii, Michaele, qui cognominatur Savaricus.

(12.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem ecclesiam et Persorensem .VII. plenaria officia in conventu.

(13.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem conventum et monasterium Sancti . . . . . .[2] Taurini Ebroicensis .III. plenaria officia in conventu.

(14.) [3] Hec est conventio inter conventum Dunelmensem et conventum de Dunfermelin, quod pro fratribus defunctis tria plenaria officia fient in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos III. missas dicet, et reliqui psalterium, et in primo anniversario (?) qui evenire po . . . . . .

(15.) Hec est conventio inter conventum de Crueland et conventum de Dunelmo .VII. plenaria officia in conventu; unusquisque sacerdos dicet I. missam, clerici quisque unum psalterium, qui psalterium nesciunt dicent Miserere mei, Deus, vel Pater Noster centies quinquagesies.

(16.) Conventio inter Dunelmensem et Wincelcumbensem ecclesiam .VII. officia plenaria in conventu.

(17.) Conventio inter nos et canonicos regulares de Brillintuna .III. officia plenaria in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos I. missam, reliqui L. psalmos.

(18.) Pro Raulfo Cadimiensi monacho quisque fratrum sacerdotum I. missam.

[*Fol.* 5, *b.*]

(19.) Pro Guidone abbate Cerneliensi VII. plenaria officia in conventu, quisque sacerdotum I. unam [*sic*] missam; qui psalterium sciunt L. psalmos; ceteri quinquagesies Miserere mei, Deus.

(20.) Pro Geroldo monacho Sancti Suithini Wintonie .III. officia plenaria in conventu.

[1] Opposite this is written in the margin, "Willelmus Acardus."
[2] Erasure. [3] In the margin of the MS.

(21.) Pro Helia priore de Sancta Trinitate VII. officia plenaria in conventu; quisque sacerdotum III. missas.

(22.) Pro aliquo monacho Sancti Albani dicet unusquisque tres missas singulariter; et qui missas non cantant, psalterium; et in primo tricenario quod post obitum ejus dicetur, fiat pro eo, sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris, servitium totum communiter, et anniversarium ejus notetur in Martirologio, inter fratres.

(23.) Pro Reginaldo monacho quondam nostro plenarium servitium fiat in conventu, post obitum ejus, et unusquisque sacerdos I. missam pro eo dicet.

(24.) In obitu domini Hugonis abbatis Certesiensis fiet pro eo servitium plenare, sicut pro fratre extra ecclesiam decedente fieri solet. Triginta misse ā sacerdotibus pro eo persolventur; unusquisque inferioris ordinis L. psalmos pro eo decantabit; reliqui, qui psalmos nesciunt, quinquagesies Pater Noster, vel Miserere mei, Deus, et nomen ejus Martiologio inter nomina fratrum apponetur.

(25.) Pro Rannulfo priore de Norwich III. officia plenaria in conventu persolventur, et nomen ejus in Martirologio inter nomina fratrum apponetur, quando obitus ejus innotuerit.

(26.) In obitu domni Johannis abbatis de Kelchov, fiet pro eo unum servitium plenare in conventu, sicut pro fratre extra ecclesiam decedente fieri solet. Triginta misse a sacerdotibus pro eo persolventur, et in proximo tricennario quod post obitum ejus dicetur, fiet pro eo sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris. Unusquisque inferioris ordinis L. psalmos pro decantabit; reliqui, qui psalmos nesciunt, quinquagesies Pater Noster, vel Miserere mei, Deus; et nomen ejus in Martirologio inter nomina fratrum ponetur.

(27.) Pro Henrico de Soliaco cantabit unusquisque sacerdos IIIes. missas post obitum ejusdem, et quisque reliquorum I. psalterium.

(28.) In obitu domni abbatis Hugonis de Reuesbi fient pro eo VII. plenaria officia in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos III.

missas; et qui sacerdotes non sunt, unusquisque unum psalterium; et qui psalterium nesciunt, centum L. Pater Noster; et in proximo tricenario quod post obitum ejus dicetur, fiet pro eo, sicut pro uno ex fratribus nostris, totum servitium communiter.

(29.) Hoc idem fiet pro Gerardo priore de Northwich.

§ Pro Alano monacho de Mailros, et Efrardo monacho de Nevbotle, post obitus eorum, fiet plenarium servitium in conventu, et unusquisque sacerdos III. missas.

A festivitate Omnium Sanctorum usque ad Purificationem Sanctæ Mariæ, si tricenarium fit in conventu, omni nocte quando fieri potest fiat servitium plenarie pro defunctis, etiam si in die 'non' processerit Placebo, exceptis anniversariis, quæ integrum Placebo debent semper habere præcedenti die. Inter quæ anniversaria festa IIII^or^. eminent, ceterisque festivius celebrantur. Scilicet, primum quod sequitur festum Omnium Sanctorum, et aliud Parentum nostrorum, et tertium Willelmi episcopi, et quartum Eadgari regis Scottorum. In his ter pulsetur classicum ad Placebo, et ad Dirige, et ad missam; in aliis autem non nisi bis, videlicet, ad Dirige et ad missam, si non festive fiunt.

[1] JANUARIUS.

XV. kt. O' Rodbertus miles et monachus.

FEBRUARIUS.

VIII. Id'. O' Rannulfus Cancellarius.

VI. Id'. O' Turstinus archiepiscopus, et Elfredus pater W. episcopi, et Isabel mater ejus.

VIII. kl'. Mar. O' Gotscelinus.

V. kl'. Mar. O' Osbertus pater domini archiepiscopi Thomæ.

MARTIUS.

XVII. kl'. April'. O' Laurentius prior. [1154]

XV. kl'. April'. O' Absalon prior. [1162]

XIII. kl'. April'. O' Algarus prior. [1137]

[1] The extracts which follow are transcribed from entries made from time to time in the blank spaces left in a calendar. The writing is all of the 11th and 12th centuries.

APRILIS.

IX. kl'. Maii. O' Giraldus miles et monachus.
III. kl'. Maii. O' Guerinus miles et monachus.
II. kl'. Maii. O' Willelmus prior de Redeforda.[1]

MAIUS.

II. Id. Hic Gvalcherus episcopus cum suis occiditur. [1080]
XII. kl'. Jvn. O' Hamelinus miles et monachus.

JUNIUS.

V. Id'. O' Muriel mater domini archiepiscopi Thomæ.

SEPTEMBRIS.

XI. kl'. Octobr'. O' Mathildis comitissa de Moretonio.

OCTOBER.

kl'. Oct'. O' Gislebertus pater Willelmi prioris de S. Barbara, et Robertus, et Walterius, et Johannes, fratres ejus.

INCIPIT MARTYROLOGIUM PER ANNI CIRCULUM.[2]

IIII. KL'. JAN.

Eodem die, passio Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi.

KL'. JAN.

[3] O' Willelmus Dunelmensis episcopus primus, et Ascelina mater ejus, et Wlstanus Wigornensis, et Walkelinus Wintoniensis episcopus, et Turstinus monachus Sancti Augustini, pater Rannulfi episcopi, et Odo, et Wikingus, et Ædwinus et Lambertus et Bainard, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Gualterus clericus, et Ælfgeua, et Ælfwinus, et Helevisa, et Ricardus abbas de Witebi.[4]

VI. IDUS JANUAR.

O' Ædgarus rex Scottorum, et Paschalis decanus, et Ra-

[1] Entered in red ink.

[2] The notices which follow are transcribed from entries made by various hands, chiefly of the 12th and 13th centuries, in the margin of a copy of Beda's Martyrologium.

[3] From the position of these names in the margin, it is not certain whether they belong to the kalends or the third nones of January.

[4] This last entry is by a different hand.

dulfus canonicus Sanctæ Crucis de Waltham, et Martinus, et Vitalis sacerdos ñ. c̃. m^{oi}. [nostræ congregationis monachi] Æilredus abbas Reiuall'. [1] Edredus monachus, Rodbertus monachus, et Radulfus clericus, filius Rannulfi episcopi.

IX. KL. FEBRUAR.

O' Paschalis papa, et Willelmus V[in]toniensis episcopus, et Ricardus abbas, Aldredus, et Farmannus, et Ædwardus, Gamelo, et Adam, et Ærnanus, et Th[u]roldus sacerdos, nostræ congregationis monachi, et S . . . gar, et Sungeua.

IIII. NON. FEBR'.

O' Willelmus, et Ricardus, et Johannes, et Waltherius, et Ricardus, et Rodbertus, et Willelmus, et Ærnaldus, sac', nostræ congregationis monachi, et Paganus miles, et Walterus decanus, et Ælwardus sacerdos.[2]

XII. KAL. MART.

Alexander episcopus Lincolnensis. Ægeluuinus abbas Eoueshamiensis. Dunecanus, et Fulco, et Eduuinus sacerd'. Ælfredus,[3] nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Ingeberga comitissa, et Bruningus presbyter, et Sigulfus, et Ælfleda, ...[4] et Normannus, conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi.

VII. KL'. MAR.

O' Ærnanus nostræ congregationis monachus, et Wlsinus anachoreta, et Normannus clericus, et Matildis uxor Rogerii, et Albre[da] mater Michael', et Æilricus heremita.

KL'. MAR'.

Rodbertus sacerdos, et Durandus sacerdos, et Hylarius,[5] nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Willelmus Grenewelle, magister Lefricus, monachi ad succurrendum.

V. NON'. MAR'.

Translatio Dunelmensium episcoporum, Alduni, Walcheri, Willelmi; Thurgoti, Scottorum episcopi.

[1] This and the following names are in a different hand from the rest of the entry.
[2] This entry is in various hands.
[3] Written by a new hand upon an erasure.
[4] An erasure in the MS.
[5] This name is in another hand.

VIII. ID'. MAR'.

O' Romanus sacerdos nostræ congregationis frater et monachus, et Lefa (?) monachus, et Unspacus clericus.

XV. KL'. APRIL'.

[1] Obierunt Algarus, et Laurentius, et Absalon, priores, et Aldulfus et Osbernus . . . . . et Ricardus diaconus, et Joseph sacerdos, et Daniel subd' et Lefwinus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Osmundus pater Willelmi episcopi, et Alanus puer, et Wlfgyþha, et Nicholaus conversus nostræ congregationis frater et monachus, et Rodbertus de Stuteville.

VI. KL'. APRIL'.

Obierunt Henricus et Gaufridus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis fratres.

VIII. IDUS APRIL'.

Obierunt Gregorius, Radulfus, ... Ricardus, Elfredus, sacerdotes, et Elfwinus, Gilebertus, et Rogerius, conversi, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi. Et Reinerius miles, et Orm, et Aculf filius Etle, et Edmundus.[2]

III. IDUS APRIL'.

O' Alduuinus prior et [Thomas prior[3]] et Johannes, et Vivianus, et Turkil, et alius Aldwinus sac', et Elfricus conversus, et Odo, et Elfredus, et Hugo, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Laurentius abbas Westmonasterii, ... et Hathewisa neptis Willelmi episcopi . . . . . et Ælured monachus, et Hugo monachus, ... et Rodbertus comes Leicestriæ, et Amiza comitissa uxor ejus.

XIIII. KL'. MAII.

O' Theodbaldus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus.

X. KL'. MAII.

O' Gamelo et Godwinus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis monachi; et Siwardus mercator, et Henricus (?) comes, et Wal' de Merlai (?) et Thomas conversus.

[1] This entry is in various hands, and several of the names have been written over erasures.

[2] These names are written on a small scrap of parchment pasted on the margin of the MS.

[3] These two words are nearly effaced by erasure.

VII. KL'. MAII.

O' Thomas prior.

O' et Alexander rex Scottorum, et soror ejus Matildis regina Anglorum, et Os . . . . et Warinus, et Alanus, et Daniel diaconus p . . . . et Robertus de Mundevile monachus, et Edwardus miles, et Editha soror ejus.

III. NON'. MAII.

Et Johannes abbas de Chelchu.

II. NON'. MAII.

O' Gaufridus Dunelmensis episcopus, et Samuel conversus, et Alanus sacerdos, et Serlo conversus, fratres nostræ congregationis, et Sebertus, et Ædricus canonicus.

NON'. MAII.

In Britanniis, depositio beati Johannis episcopi, cujus gloriosa miracula fulgent in gente Northanhymbrorum, quam pontificali rexit dignitate.

III. ID'. MAII.

O. David rex Scottorum, et Walcherus Dunelmensis episcopus cum suis, et Samson Wigornensis episcopus, et Ricardus episcopus Sancti Andreæ in Scotia, et Theoðicus, et Aidanus, et . . . culfus sac', et Wigotus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Herebertus pater, et Orenga mater, Roḡ. et Thorh Longus.

XII. KL'. JUN'.

O' piæ memoriæ Godricus heremita de Finchalle, et Alequinus prior Westmonasterii, monachus ecclesiæ Sancti Albani. Pro his duobus fiat annuatim servitium plenarie, sicut pro monachis nostris professis.

VIII. KL'. JUNII.

Obierunt Alanus senior sacerdos, et Elwinus, et Papa, et Rodbertus, et Turstinus, et Brianus, sacerdotes, et Golfridus, et Æluredus,[1] conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Walterus monachus ad succurrendum.

IV. NON'. JUNII.

O' Leofwinus bonæ vitæ monachus, et Ædmundus et Rodbertus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Radulfus canonicus.

[1] An insertion by a different hand.

II. NON'. JUNII.

Translatio Dunelmensium episcoporum Eadmundi et Æd-redi.

XVII. KL'. JUL'.

Obiit Osmundus, et Gotri . . . et Godricus, sacerdotes, et Reinfrridus conversus, et Rogerus sacerdos, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Godricus, et Normann . . . presbyter, et Thedbaldus, monachi ad succurrendum.

IIII. NON' JUL'.

O' Walterus monachus, et Rogerius, et Martinus, sacerd', et Thomas, et Simundus, sac', et Robertus, et Baldwinus, conversus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Hugo Eboracensis archidiaconus.

NONAS JUL'.

In Britannia, depositio beati Boisili, presbyteri et confessoris.

IIII. ID'. JUL'.

O' Sibilla regina Scottorum, et Walterus archidiaconus Eboracensis, et Thuroldus, et Robertus, monachi, et Ricardus monachus, et Vivianus monachus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi.

II. KL'. AUG.

O' Ægilwardus et Rodbertus sac', et Arkillus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rodbertus, et Rauen, et Eudo, et Gauf', monachi ad succurrendum.

KL'. AUGUST.

Ob' Guill' rex Angl', et Godwinus, et Helyas, et Duuingus, et Askitinus, et Martinus, et Benedictus, et Walterius,[1] nostræ congregationis monachi, et Walterius canonicus de Waltham.

NON'. AUGUST.

In Britanniis, natale beati Oswaldi martyris et regis Northanymbrorum, cujus post mortem sanctitas crebris miraculorum patuit indiciis.[2]

[1] The original hand has written the word "bur" above this name.

[2] This entry is inserted in the text upon an erasure; it does not occur in Smith's edition of Beda.

VI. ID'. AUG.

O' Wido abbas, et Alanus miles, frater Willelmi episcopi, et Collingus, et Snearri, monachus et conversus, et Leofgarus, et Moyses, et . . . . binus, et Gerardus, et Ricardus, monachi et sacerdotes nostræ congregationis . . . . . .

XII. KL'. SEPT'.

In Britanniis, natalis Sancti Oswini, regis et martyris.

X. KL'. SEPTB'.

O' Eadmundus, et alius Eadmundus, et Odo, et Bernardus, et Rodbertus, et Johannes, et Elfwinus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rodbertus, et Olauus, ad succurrendum, et Eastritha.

VIII. KL'. SEPTB'.

Item, festivitas Sanctæ Ebbæ virginis.

II. KL'. SEPT'.

In Britannia, Sancti Aidani, primi Lindisfarnensis episcopi. Eodem die, commemoratio sanctarum reliquiarum ejusdem ecclesiæ.

O' Turgotus episcopus Scottorum, et Gregorius sacerdos, et Martinus, et Radulfus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Rad' Uuintoniensis.

III. NON'. SEPT'.

Eodem die, ordinatio beati Gregorii papæ.

NONAS SEPTBR.

Ob' Rannulfus Dunelmensis episcopus.

V. IDUS SEPT'.

O' Willelmus rex Anglorum, et Goduuinus, et Rogerius, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Gosfridus, et Esteral, et Mereuuinus, sacerdotes et monachi, et Patricius sacerdos et monachus nostræ congregationis, et Johannes archidiaconus, monachus et professus.

III. ID' SEPT.

Eodem die, octavæ Sancti Cuthberti.

XIIII. KL'. OCTOBR.

Obierunt Columbanus anachorita et Henricus archidiaconus,

et Yvo, et [W]lmarus, sacerdotes, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Æilæf presbyter, ad succurrendum.

VII. KL'. OCTOBR.

O' Swartebrandus, et Walterus conversus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Rog' sacerdos, et Hugo.

II. KL'. OCTOBRIS.

O' Innocentius papa, et Æluredus, et Ægelredus, et Æilricus, et Willelmus, monachi pro . . . . . ., et Gamelo filius Malgeri, et Æilredus.

III. NONAS OCTOBR.

O' piæ memoriæ Paulinus sacerdos, et Rodbertus, et Willelmus, sac' et . . . evieth conversus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Godwinus heremita, et Wlfricus, et Athelardus, et Eadwardus, canonici, et Arkillus presbyter.

III. ID' OCTOBRIS.

In Britannia, Sancti Wilfridi episcopi.

II. ID' OCTOBRIS.

Obierunt Haroldus rex cum suis, et Aldunus, et Edredus, et Eadmundus, et Ægelricus, episcopi, et Symeon, et Benedictus, et . . . . anus, et Ægelricus, nostræ congregationis fratres et monachi, et Robertus clericus, et Willelmus, sacerdos et monachus, et Refridus, et Rogerus, et Henricus (?) archidiaconus et monachus.

VII. KL'. NOVEMB'.

O' Rodbertus abbas Sancti Albani.

VI. KL'. NOVEMBR.

O' Æthelstanus, et Stephanus, reges Anglorum, et Matildis regina, et Samuel, et Paganus, et Cl[i]bertus, et Reginaldus, monachi nostræ congregationis, et Herebertus, clericus, et Lefilda, et Robertus canonicus de Waltham.

VIII. ID' NOVBR'.

O' Asketinus, et Willelmus, sac', et David sacerdos, et Ædmundus, et Clibertus, conversi et monachi nostræ congregationis, et Uhtredus filius Maldredi, et Hugo, et Raulfus, pr'.

II. IDUS NOVBR'.

[O'] Willelmus Dunolmensis episcopus, . . . ds [secundus ?] et Cnut rex Anglorum, et Malcolmus et Dunecanus . . . . . reges Scotorum, et Margareta regina, Helias, et Ærnaldus, et Hugo sac' [et] Ketell, et Ægelricus, et Gilebertus, [et] Gervasius, monachi professi. Eaduuardus, et Scott, filius Ælstani, et Maldredus, et Æstritha, et Agnes.

XVI. KL'. DECEBR'.

[1] [Et depositio Sancti Edmundi Cant' archiepiscopi.]

XV. KL'. DECBR'.

In Britannia, depositio Sanctæ Hildæ virginis.

XI. KL'. DECEMBR'.

O' Willelmus cantor, et Ælfwinus, et Nicholaus, nostræ congregationis monachi, et Nigellus de Albineio, et A . . . ua, et Robertus, conversus, et Liulf filius Uctredi.

IIII. NON. DECEMBR.

O' Henricus rex Anglorum, et Æilwoldus campanarius de Lundonia, et Langliua, et Patricius sacerdos, Asketinus conversus, monachus nostræ congregationis.

VI. IDUS DECEMBR.

O' Malcolmus II^us^. rex Scottorum, et Goduinus, et Petrus, et Alanus, et Alanus prior de Coldingham, sac̃. nostræ congregationis monachi, et Cristina sanctimonialis de Silva.

XVIII. KL'. JAN.

Obierunt Calixtus papa, et Ricardus, et Petrus, et Egelmarus, et Odo, et Alanus, et Leofwinus, sac̃. congregationis nostræ monachi, et Ranulfus sacerdos, et Cuthbertus prior de Giseburne, et Nicholaus monachus Sancti Stephani Cadomi, et Teobaldus Baiocensis ecclesiæ canonicus, et Æilaf sacerdos et monachus, et Cospatricius comes et monachus, et Rannulfus archidiaconus, et Udardus conversus, et Ricardus sacerdos, et Adam, monachi ad succurrendum.

---

[1] In a hand of the 14th century.

[1] Anskitillus, filius Gileberti, Lescelina, Rannulf, Basilia, Robertus clericus, Walterus presbyter, Beatrix et alii infantes ejus. Iste Anskitillus pro se et supradictis dabit singulis annis v. sol' et heredes ejus post ipsum, si vel ipse prior, vel uxor mortua fuerit, x. sol' dabit S. Cuthberto.

§ Hæc est conventio inter S. Cuthbertum et monachos, et Godwinum, et Baldwinum, et Ælfwinum, piscatores; quod eis data sit participatio beneficiorum ecclesiæ, et ipsi dabunt decimas suæ piscationis, de suis retibus, et de navi.

[1] The following entries occur on the last leaf of the MS. which has been pasted down upon the wooden board. The writing is of the 12th century.

EXCERPTA EX OBITUARIO MINORI ECCLESIÆ DUNELMENSIS.[1]

JANUARIUS.

NON' JANUARII.

Ob' Willelmus Dunelmensis episcopus primus, et Anselma mater ejus; v. capit'.

V. IDUS JANUARII.

O' Edgarus rex Scottorum, et Ricardus de Hoton, prior Dunelmensis, et fratres; v. cap'.

X°. KAL' FEBRUARII.

O' Paschalis papa, et fratres.

FEBRUARIUS.

IIII. NONAS FEBRUARII.

Obitus fratrum.

VI. IDUS FEBRUARII.

O' Bartramus prior Dunelmensis; III. ca'.

XII. KAL' MARCII.

O David Brois, rex Scottorum.

Willelmus Couton, prior Dunelmensis; III. cap°.

VII. KAL' MARCII.

O' fratrum.

MARCIUS.

V. NONAS MARCII.

O' Antonius, Hugo et Robertus, episcopi Dunelm'; v. cap°.

NONAS MARCII.

O. translatio episcoporum Dunelmensium Alduini, Walcheri, Willelmi, et Turgoti episcopi Scottorum.

VIII. IDUS MARCII.

O' Radulphus prior Dunelmensis et fratres; III. ca'.

XV. KAL' APRIL'.

O' Ricardus secundus post conquæstum, rex Angliæ; Alexander rex Scottorum; Henricus dux Lancastriæ; Algarus, Laurentius et Absolon, priores Dunelmenses; III. cap'.

[1] MS. Harl. 1804. fol. 13.

VI. KAL' APRIL'.

O' Ricardus prior Dunelmensis, et Henricus electus in episcopum, et fratres; Walterus Skirlow, episcopus Dunelmensis; III. cap'.

APRILIS.

NONAS APRILIS.

O' fratrum.

III. IDUS APRILIS.

O' Ricardus rex Anglorum, et Aldwynus prior Dunelm', et fratres; Johannes Auklande, prior Dunelm'; I. cap'.

XIIII. KAL'. MARC'.

O' Theobaldus Cantuariæ archiepiscopus.

X. KAL' MAII.

O' Phylippus, Ricardus et Ricardus, episcopi Dunelmenses; V. ca'.

VII. KAL' MAII.

O' Alexander rex Scottorum, et Matild' regina Anglorum, et Thomas prior.

MAYUS.

II. NONAS MAII.

O' Walterus archiepiscopus Eboracensis; Gaufridus et Ricardus, episcopi Dunelmenses; III. ca'.

II. IDUS MAII.

O' David rex Scottorum, et Walcherus Dunelmensis episcopus cum suis, et Willelmus prior; III. cap'.

XII. KAL' JUNII.

Obitus fratrum.

VIII. KAL' JUNII.

Obitus fratrum.

JUNII.

II. NONAS JUNII.

Translatio episcoporum Dunelmensium Edmundi et Edredi.

VII. IDUS JUNII.

O' Edwardus rex Angliæ et Edwardus filius ejus, princeps Walliæ, dux Aquitaniæ.

Robertus et Thomas Hatfelde, episcopi Dunelmenses; V. cap'.

XVI. KAL' JULII.

O' fratrum.

VII. KAL' JULII.

O' Bartramus et Hugo, prior Dunelmensis, et Bartholomæus de Farne; III. cap'.

JULIUS.

III. NONAS JULII.

O' Henricus Angliæ et Franciæ; I. ca'.

III. IDUS JULII.

O' Edwardus rex Angliæ, Alexander rex Scottorum, Robertus Nevyll, episcopus Dunelmensis; Sibilla regina Scottorum, et Johannes comes Warenniæ; V. capit'.

VI. KAL' AUGUSTI.

O' fratrum, et Robertus Walworthe, prior Dunelmensis; III. cap'.

II. KAL' AUGUSTI.

O' Willelmus rex Angliæ, Nicholaus episcopus, et Germanus.

AUGUSTI.

VII. IDUS AUGUSTI.

O' Walterus et Robertus, episcopi Dunelmenses, Ricardus tertius rex Angliæ, Willelmus Ebchester, prior; Radulphus de Nevell et Alicia uxor ejus; V. ca'.

XVII. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

O' fratrum.

X. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

O' fratrum.

II. KAL' SEPTEMBRIS.

Turgotus episcopus Scottorum episcopus [?], qui inter apostolicos; I. ca'.

SEPTEMBRIS.

NONAS SEPTEMBRIS.

O' Ranulphus episcopus Dunelmensis; III. ca'.

V. IDUS SEPTEMBRIS.

O' Willelmus rex Angliæ et fratres; I. ca'.

XVII. KAL' OCTOBRIS.

O' Thomas prior Dunelmensis et fratres; III. ca'.

V. KAL' OCTOBRIS.

O' Innocentius papa et Lodowycus episcopus Dunelmensis; I. ca'.

Hugo, Willelmus primus, præsulque Philippus.
Et hæc Antonius, Ricardus de Bery natus.
Istis ad tumulos versus cantantur in albis.

Octobris.

v. nonas Octobris, anno Domini m.ccc.xlix.

Ob. l. n. fratres; v. ca'.

iii. nonas Octobris.

O' fratrum.

iii. idus Octobris.

O' Haraldus, Johannes et Edwardus, reges Angliæ, et Ricardus episcopus Dunelmensis. Aldunus, Edredus, Edmundus. Ailricus; v. ca'.

vi. kal' Novembris.

O' Ethelstanus et Stephanus, reges Angliæ; Matild' regina Angliæ, et Galfridus prior Dunelmensis.

Novembris.

iii. nonas Novembris.

O' fratrum.

ii. idus Novembris.

O' Knowt rex Angliæ, Malcolmus et Duncanus reges Scottorum, et Willelmus episcopus Dunelmensis, et Johannes Fossour, prior Dunelmensis; iii. ca'.

vi. kal' Decembris.

O' Henricus rex Angliæ, et Alenora regina Angliæ, Thomas Langley, episcopus Dunelmensis, et fratres, 3 ca'.

Decembris.

iiii. nonas Decembris.

O' Henricus rex Angliæ et Alienora regina Angliæ, et fratres; i. ca'.

vi. idus Decembris.

O' Malcolmus et Willelmus, reges Scottorum, et fratres; i. ca'.

xviii. kal' Januarii.

Ob' Kalixtus papa, et fratres; i. ca'.[1]

[1] Four lines of very unintelligible Latin verse follow in the manuscript, which are not here repeated.

FINIS.

LONDON: PRINTED BY SAMUEL BENTLEY, BANGOR HOUSE, SHOE LANE.

DA
20
S9
v.13

Surtees Society, Durham, Eng.
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY